VT61

EXERCISER

MD-11-DZVTH-A

EP-DZVTH-A-DL-A

FICHE 1 OF 1

NOV 1976

digital

MADE IN USA

IDENTIFICATION

Product Code: MAINDEC-11-DZVTH-A
Product Name: VT61 Exercisor
Date: 30-JAN-76
Maintenance: Diagnostic Group
Author: Paul Nelson

Table of Contents

1. ABSTRACT

This program is an acceptance test for the entire VT61 family of terminals. The functional testing is based upon a set of terminal functions which are common throughout the entire family of vt61 type terminals. The functions and their derived testing is designed to completely check(at the functional level) the terminal micro-processor and associated rams.

There are two distinct modes in which the program can be operated. In "auto" mode all DL11's with operational VT61's will be mapped and all will be tested sequentially. All tests which do not require manual intervention or visual screen observation (Tests 1 thru 20) will be executed for each VT61 repetitively. All errors will be reported on the system console (which is not tested even if it is a VT61).

In Manual mode console entry of the addresses and tests is required. The addresses and tests can be entered in a non-sequential manner and the subsequent execution will follow the entry sequence. This mode must be utilized to enter the keyboard tests, data loop test, and printer controller test. Sequence completion will exit to the re-start point for the manual test.

2. REQUIREMENTS

2.1 EQUIPMENT

PDP 11 family computer with 8K words of memory, a console, and up to 16 VT61's connected to the host computer via DL11-A,B,C or D. VT61 must be in remote; full duplex and at least 300 baud.

3. LOADING PROCEDURE

Procedure for normal binary papertapes should be followed.

4. STARTING PROCEDURE

4.1 CONTROL SWITCH SETTINGS

Standard PDP 11 format

SW15 = 1	Halt on error.
SW14 = 1	Loop on test
SW13 = 1	Inhibit error typeouts
SW11 = 1	Inhibit iterations
SW10 = 1	Bell on error
SW9 = 1	Loop on error
SW8 = 1	Loop on test in SWR<7:0>

SPECIAL NOTE

If the computer utilized is a LSI 11 or a computer without a switch register. The program will utilize locations 174 and 176 as a "display" register and a "switch" register respectively. The operator will be responsible for the loading of the "switch" register location prior to starting or restarting the program.

4.2 STARTING ADDRESSES

200 is the starting address of the "Auto" acceptance test
204 is the starting address on the "Manual" select test.

5. OPERATING PROCEDURE

Following is the operating procedure for the "auto" and "manual" modes of testing.

5.1 AUTO ACCEPTANCE MODE (SA = 200).

In this mode the only operator intervention required is SWR option selections such as loop on test (SWR 11), bell on error (SWR C), ect.. The program will, without any external intervention, locate the DL11's with VT61 type units attached and sequentially test all units repetitively with tests 1 thru 20.

5.2 MANUAL UNIT/TEST SELECTION MODE (SA = 204)

This mode requires the operator to enter the addresses of the DL11's to be tested (format is 17XXXX, ect, -up to 16 entries). The entries must be separated by commas and terminated with a carriage return. The operator must then, upon program request, enter a list of tests to be executed in the same format as the address entry (i.e.yy,zz,c/r). Preceeding the terminating carriage return with a 377 octal will result in the tests being repetitively executed for all addresses entered.

Simply depressing a carriage return when unit addresses are requested will result in the mapping and testing of all good DL11's with operational VT61's attached. However, the test list must still be entered via the console!! When running the exercisor in manual mode a control C (03 octal) will result in the termination of testing at the end of the current subtest.

6. ERRORS-GENERAL

6.1 NO OPERATIONAL VT61 ATTACHED

If the unit selected (in "manual" mode) or in the mapping operation ("auto" mode) does not result in a unit which is capable of responding to the test the message "NO VT61 RESPONDED TO ESCZ SEQ. AUTO RETRY IN 30 SEC". will be displayed on the console every 30 seconds until the test is stopped or a unit responds.

6.2 EXCESSIVE "FATAL" ERRORS FROM UNIT UNDER TEST

If ten fatal errors (incomplete transmit/recieve cycles) occurs the message "TESTING ABORTED-TOO MANY FATAL XMITS" will be displayed and the test will exit to the initial setup sequence of the requested mode. If the test then locates an operational unit, it will begin testing it.

6.3 COMMON ERROR MESSAGES

a. ESCAPE SEQUENCE ERROR (ERROR 1)

This error message is returned when a specific escape sequence did not elicit the expected response from the unit under test. Message returns test #, error program count and two words which contain up to 4 bytes of the failing escape sequence (i.e. if "TRANSMIT ALL" failed;the ESC,O, V would be displayed in the format BYTE 1+2=015517,BYTE 3+4= 000126).

b. RECEIVE STATUS ERROR (ERROR 2)

This error message is returned if any of bits 12, 13, or 14 are set in the interface receive buffer register. Data displayed is the address of the CSR (Control and Status Register) of the failing unit, The contents of the forementioned CSR , the error bits from the receive buffer register, and the character which was stored when the errors were detected.

c. SOFTWARE STATUS (VSTAT) ERROR (ERROR 3)

The location tagged "VSTAT" is used by the program to store dynamic conditions relating to the unit under test. The bits which may cause a software status error are:

BIT 15 SET FOR XOFF, CLEARED FOR XON

BIT 14 SET WHEN START OF MESSAGE RECEIVED

BIT 13 SET WHEN END OF MESSAGE RECEIVED

BIT 12 SET FOR A PERIPHERAL ABORT MESSAGE

BIT 10 SET WHEN AN INTERFACE ERROR DETECTED

BIT 7 SET WHEN AN XOFF WAS DETECTED AND THE TRANSMITTER WAS SHUT DOWN BY THE SOFTWARE.

BIT 1 SET WHEN TRANSMIT COMPLETE

The only bit which will unconditionally cause this error is BIT 12 (Peripheral Abort) all other bits will be set and reset and an error is dependent upon expected conditions (i.e. after a complete transmission bits 1, 13 and 14 must be set and others mentioned reset or an error will be reported). Data displayed is the pass #, the test #, expected status and actual status.

D. VT61 HUNG ERROR (ERROR 11)

This error message is displayed if a complete transmission(s) does not result in a SOM(s), an EOM(s) and transmit done. This error is a fatal error and ten of these errors will result in the test aborting.

7. RESTRICTIONS

A. It is imperative that both the interface and the VT61 should be placed in full duplex and remote (not local) mode.

B. Unit to be tested cannot be the console device.

C. For the automatic test mapping of the DL11's, all addresses for the units to be tested must be within the standard DEC addresses and vectors. if this is not the case, the procedure outlined in Section 8-B must be followed before testing is begun.

8. MISCELLANEOUS

A. Execution time for the auto selection tests (test 1-20) with units set to a baud rate of 9600 baud is approximately 90 seconds.

B. To test a device (DL11 with vt61 attached) at non-standard addresses the location "STRTAB" can be modified to contain the lowest of the non-standard addresses and locaton "ENDTAB" modified to contain the highest non-standard address. All interfaces within the new addresses will be mapped and tested if the proper responses are obtained.

C. To change the number of fatal errors allowed before testing is aborted, location "ALWCNT" (loaded with 10) can be modified to the desired count.

D. All tests except Test 1 and Test 23 are run in MAINTENANCE mode, therefore all transmissions from the vt61 are expected to be preceeded by a SOM and terminated with a EOM.

9. PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

9.0 INITIALIZATION

In "Auto" sequence mode this section of the test maps all devices in the pre-determined areas. Devices are then tested for interrupt capability via the "MAINTENANCE" bit and all units which do not or cannot respond are purged from the table. All units are then issued the "ESCAPE Z" sequence and those which do not respond, or do not respond with the proper "IDENT" are purged. All operational units are stored in a table(DLTBL) and tested sequentially.

9.1 TEST 1 CHECK ALL COMMON ESCAPE SEQUENCES.

This test issues all escape sequences and insures the VT61 has not failed during an ESC sequence by issuing a ESC Z to force a VT61 response. The purpose of the test is to attempt to insure that subsequent tests will not result in a "hung" unit. Data is not evaluated.

All errors are reporteded as Escape Sequence failures(Error 1).

9.2 TEST 2 CHECK MAINTENANCE MODE.

Routine to insure entering maintenance mode causes SOM and EOM to be appended to all transmits from VT61 under test. Maintenance mode is entered, then an escape Z sequence is issued to the unit and the resulting response from the vt61 is checked for SOM/EOM.

Error 22 will be issued if either component(SOM/EOM) is missing.

9.3 TEST 3 CHECK DIRECT CURSOR ADDRESSING

This test insures that the cursor will respond to direct cursor addressing. The unit is reset and the cursor position is verified to be home. The cursor is then moved to row 23 column 80 and the position is again verified.

Cursor positioning errors(ERROR 7) are reported if the positions are incorrect.

9.4 TEST 4 CHECK LINEAR ADDRESSING MODE.

Routine to insure the unit can enter linear addressing mode. 81 characters are issued to the unit under test then the cursor position is read and must be row1, col.0.

An Escape Sequence error (ERROR 1)is issued if the cursor is not at row1,col.0

9.5 TEST 5 CHECK XON/XOFF FROM VT61

Test to insure operation of XON/XOFF commands from VT61. XOFF is forced by transmitting the data on line 23 while simultaneously filling the silo with new data. After sensing the XOFF, the test waits for the transmit to finish and insures XON occurs before the maximum transfer time has elapsed. (30 seconds)

Errors are reported if the format of ERROR 3(VSTAT errors) and will reflect either lack or excess of Bit 15.

9.6 TEST 6 CHECK XON/XOFF TO VT61

Routine to verify operation of XOFF and XON to the VT61. A full screen transmit is initiated and a series of XOFFs and XONs are issued to the terminal sequentially. Errors are reported if a XOFF does not stop, or a XON restart the transmission. Test is ended when EOM is sensed.

Errors are reported(Error 15 for XOFF failure and Error 16 for a XON failure)as specific error messages.

9.7 TEST 7 CHECK RAM AND COMMUNICATIONS PATHS

Routine to test VT61 RAM and the communication paths. This routine issues a series of full screen patterns (77/100, 100/77, 52/125, incrementing, and rev. video incrementing) to the VT61. The full screen is then transmitted to the host and after each iteration received data is checked and all errors (including transmission) are reported.

Errors reported could be ERROR 2 for a Receive Status error,ERROR 4 for data errors and ERROR 5 for a Receive Byte Count error.

9.10 TEST 10 CHECK TRANSMIT AND RECEIVE CHECKSUMS.

Routine to test the ability of the VT61 to calculate and transmit checksums of both transmitted and received data. Subtest "A" transmits a full buffer updating a calculated checksum on each character transmitted. An escape sequence requesting the receiver checksum is embedded at the end of xmit buffer and the received checksum is compared to the calculated. Subtest "B" performs the same type of check on the VT61 transmit checksum, utilizing the data sent to the VT61 in subtest "A", during a full screen transmit.

Error 13 is issued(with calculated and received checksum) if a Receive Checksum error is detected. Error 14 is issued (with same data as ERROR 13) if a VT61 Transmit Checksum error is detected.

9.11 TEST 11 CHECK BASIC CURSOR COMMANDS

Routine to insure basic cursor commands result in correct cursor movement. Commands are issued in the sequence: reset, cursor right, cursor down, cursor left, and cursor up. The read cursor position command is issued after every move cursor command and received position is compared to the expected position and any errors reported.

An Escape Sequence error(Error 1) and a Cursor Positioning error(Error 6) are issued if any functions are detected to fail.

9.12 TEST 12 CHECK READ CHARACTER AT CURSOR

Routine to insure that read character at cursor functions correctly. Command sequence is: reset, A, cursor left, read character at cursor. An error is reported if the character received is not an "A".

An Escape Sequence error(Error 1) and a Data Compare error(Error 4) are issued if a failure is detected.

9.13 TEST 13 CHECK REPLACE AND INSERT CHARACTER MODES

Routine to verify operation of replace and insert mode. Initially row 0 is written to 80 incrementing characters; on the first pass (replace mode) a character(172) is replaced at the home position and the characters at row0, col.0 and row1, col.0 are read and verified to be a "172" and a "Null" respectively. On the second pass, insert mode is entered and the resulting insertion (at the home position) is verified. Row0, col.0 should be "172" and row1, col.0 should be "161".

If an error is detected in either mode,the appropriate Escape Sequence error(Error 1) is issued.

9.14 TEST 14 CHECK VT61 SCROLL CAPABILITIES.

Routine to insure VT61 will scroll if a line feed is issued from row 23 or a data insert from row 23 col. 79. In subtest "A", row 0 is initially written to a 0 and row 1 A 1. After completion of a line feed (and resulting scroll) row 00, col.00 is expected to contain A 1. In subtest "B", the cursor is placed at row23, col.79 and a data character "A" is entered. The cursor position is then read and should be row23, col.00. The char. at home is verified to be a null.

A Scroll error(Error 23) is issued if either functions fail to elicit the proper response from the unit under test. the ERROR PC will distinguish between the failing functions.

9.15 TEST 15 CHECK ALL SCREEN ADDRESSES.

This test insures that the VT61 cursor can be positioned to every possible row/column position on the screen. This is tested by filling the complete screen (except Row 23,Col.79 which will contain a "Null") with the character "A" and then positioning the cursor (via DCA) to every position and the "A" at that position is replaced with a space(octal 40). The screen is then read to verify that only spaces exist on the screen. All positions containing non-spaces are reported.

All errors detected will be reported as Direct Cursor Address erros(Error 7),and will contain the position the bad data(non -space) was detected at.

9.16 TEST 16 CHECK LINE FEED AND CARRIAGE RETURN

Routine to insure proper operation of carriage return and line feed during normal mode. Initially the cursor is set (via D.C.A.) to row0, col 20 and a line feed is issued, the cursor position is then read and must be row1, col.20. A carriage return is then issued and cursor position verified to be row1, col0.

An Escape Sequence error(Error 1) and a Cursor positioning error(Error 6) will be issued if an error is detected.

9.17 TEST 17 CHECK ERASE TO END OF SCREEN

Routine to verify proper operation of erase to end-of-screen. Screen is written to 1920 incrementing char. Erase to end of screen is then issued and the entire screen is read verifying that it is all nulls.

If any non-null positions are detected, and Escape Sequence error (Error 1) and a Data error(Error 4) will be issued.

9.20 TEST 20 CHECK SELF TEST, COPIER, AND ISSUE END OF PASS.

SELF TEST (ESC T) is issued to the unit under test and an Self Test error(Error 10) is issued if the unit cannot respond to an "Escape Z" sequence after self test is complete. If self test is successful the screen is written to 23 lines of incrementing characters and 23 lines of incrementing char. in reverse video. The "Ident" is then checked and if a copier is present a copy screen command is issued (NOTE: This command will cause the unit to be "busy" and not respond to any further commands until the screen has been completely copied.)

If the Ident indicates a copier is present and the COPY SCREEN is initiated,but not completed, a "PERIPHERAL ABORT" (Error 20) Error is issued.

END OF AUTO-ACCEPTANCE TESTS

9.21 TEST 21 KEYBOARD ECHO TEST

Routine to echo the keyboard. Keys for tab, bell, carriage and line feed echo a mnemonic, non-display char. echo octal equivalents and display char. echo themselves. (examples- char., space, ESC, space or 037, space.) A Control C (003) will cause a test exit.

9.22 TEST 22 TEST A LINE PRINTER(PRINTER CONTROLLER MODE)

Routine to utilize the VT61 as a printer controller. After test message is displayed, the test waits for a C/R before actually entering test. A pattern of incrementing, rolling char. will be outputted until a Control C (003) is received.

If the Line Printer is disabled after the initialization of the test, a "PERIPHERAL ABORT" (Error 20) is issued.

9.23 TEST 23 UNIT SIMULATOR TEST

Routine to loop data/commands from the VT61 back to the VT61. Data transmissions resulting from a ESC sequence will also be looped and will enter the screen at the cursor position. This test can be used to simulate, or create, specific screen patterns and operations. A control C (003) exits test.

9.24 TEST 24 PRODUCTION KEYBOARD TEST

Production keyboard test. All keys must be depressed in the sequence indicated on the screen. All errors or mistakes are displayed in octal positional format and the correct key position in the row is displayed in decimal. This test is run in maintenance mode, therefore the keys will echo their position, not their indicated mnemonic. The exceptions are the individual tests for the shift and control functions.These tests are explicitely defined by messages to the operator. 10 errors will cause an automatic exit from test.

```
   146          COMMON TAGS
   188          ERROR POINTER TABLE
  1844          END OF PASS ROUTINE
  3503          SCOPE HANDLER ROUTINE
  3568          ERROR HANDLER ROUTINE
  3613          TYPE ROUTINE
  3691          ERROR MESSAGE TYPEOUT ROUTINE
  3748          BINARY TO OCTAL (ASCII) AND TYPE
  3826          CONVERT BINARY TO DECIMAL AND TYPE ROUTINE
  3894          POWER DOWN AND UP ROUTINES
  3934          TRAP DECODER
  3950          TRAP TABLE
MAINDEC-11-DZVTH-A     MACY11 27(732)  20-SEP-76  10:22  PAGE 1
DZVTH.P11                                                    SEQ 0012

                                        .NLIST  MD,MC,CND
                                        .LIST   ME
                                .TITLE  MAINDEC-11-DZVTH-A
```

```
                        ;*COPYRIGHT (C) 1976
                        ;*DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP.
                        ;*MAYNARD, MASS. 01754
                        ;*
                        ;*PROGRAM BY P. NELSON
                        ;*
                        ;*THIS PROGRAM WAS ASSEMBLED USING THE PDP-11 MAINDEC SYSMAC
                        ;*PACKAGE (MAINDEC-11-DZQAC-B1),AUG 19,1975.
                        ;*

                        .SBTTL  OPERATIONAL SWITCH SETTINGS
                        ;*
                        ;*      SWITCH                  USE
                        ;*      ------          --------------------
                        ;*        15            HALT ON ERROR
                        ;*        14            LOOP ON TEST
                        ;*        13            INHIBIT ERROR TYPEOUTS
                        ;*        11            INHIBIT ITERATIONS
                        ;*        10            BELL ON ERROR
                        ;*         9            LOOP ON ERROR
                        ;*         8            LOOP ON TEST IN SWR<7:0>

                        .SBTTL  BASIC DEFINITIONS

                        ;*INITIAL ADDRESS OF THE STACK POINTER *** 1100 ***
001100                  STACK=  1100
                        .EQUIV  EMT,ERROR       ;;BASIC DEFINITION OF ERROR CALL
                        .EQUIV  IOT,SCOPE       ;;BASIC DEFINITION OF SCOPE CALL
177776                  PS=     177776          ;;PROCESSOR STATUS WORD
                        .EQUIV  PS,PSW
177774                  STKLMT= 177774          ;;STACK LIMIT REGISTER
177772                  PIRQ=   177772          ;;PROGRAM INTERRUPT REQUEST REGISTER
177570                  DSWR=   177570          ;;HARDWARE SWITCH REGISTER
177570                  DDISP=  177570          ;;HARDWARE DISPLAY REGISTER

                        ;*GENERAL PURPOSE REGISTER DEFINITIONS
000000                  R0=     %0              ;;GENERAL REGISTER
000001                  R1=     %1              ;;GENERAL REGISTER
000002                  R2=     %2              ;;GENERAL REGISTER
000003                  R3=     %3              ;;GENERAL REGISTER
000004                  R4=     %4              ;;GENERAL REGISTER
000005                  R5=     %5              ;;GENERAL REGISTER
000006                  R6=     %6              ;;GENERAL REGISTER
000007                  R7=     %7              ;;GENERAL REGISTER
                        .EQUIV  R6,SP           ;;STACK POINTER
                        .EQUIV  R7,PC           ;;PROGRAM COUNTER

                        ;*PRIORITY LEVEL DEFINITIONS
000000                  PR0=    0               ;;PRIORITY LEVEL 0
000040                  PR1=    40              ;;PRIORITY LEVEL 1
000100                  PR2=    100             ;;PRIORITY LEVEL 2
000140                  PR3=    140             ;;PRIORITY LEVEL 3
000200                  PR4=    200             ;;PRIORITY LEVEL 4
MAINDEC-11-DZVTH-A      MACY11 27(732)  20-SEP-76  10:22  PAGE 2                SEQ 0013
DZVTH.P11       BASIC DEFINITIONS

000240                  PR5=    240             ;;PRIORITY LEVEL 5
000300                  PR6=    300             ;;PRIORITY LEVEL 6
000340                  PR7=    340             ;;PRIORITY LEVEL 7

                        ;*"SWITCH REGISTER" SWITCH DEFINITIONS
100000                  SW15=   100000
040000                  SW14=   40000
020000                  SW13=   20000
```

```
                                SW12=   10000
                                SW11=   4000
                                SW10=   2000
                                SW09=   1000
                                SW08=   400
                                SW07=   200
                                SW06=   100
                                SW05=   40
                                SW04=   20
                                SW03=   10
                                SW02=   4
                                SW01=   2
                                SW00=   1
                                .EQUIV  SW09,SW9
                                .EQUIV  SW08,SW8
                                .EQUIV  SW07,SW7
                                .EQUIV  SW06,SW6
                                .EQUIV  SW05,SW5
                                .EQUIV  SW04,SW4
                                .EQUIV  SW03,SW3
                                .EQUIV  SW02,SW2
                                .EQUIV  SW01,SW1
                                .EQUIV  SW00,SW0

                                ;*DATA BIT DEFINITIONS (BIT00 TO BIT15)
                                BIT15=  100000
                                BIT14=  40000
                                BIT13=  20000
                                BIT12=  10000
                                BIT11=  4000
                                BIT10=  2000
                                BIT09=  1000
                                BIT08=  400
                                BIT07=  200
                                BIT06=  100
                                BIT05=  40
                                BIT04=  20
                                BIT03=  10
                                BIT02=  4
                                BIT01=  2
                                BIT00=  1
                                .EQUIV  BIT09,BIT9
                                .EQUIV  BIT08,BIT8
                                .EQUIV  BIT07,BIT7
                                .EQUIV  BIT06,BIT6
                                .EQUIV  BIT05,BIT5
                                .EQUIV  BIT04,BIT4
                                .EQUIV  BIT03,BIT3
MAINDEC-11-DZVTH-A      MACY11 27(732)  20-SEP-76  10:22  PAGE 3                                                SEQ 0014
DZVTH.P11       BASIC DEFINITIONS


                                .EQUIV  BIT02,BIT2
                                .EQUIV  BIT01,BIT1
                                .EQUIV  BIT00,BIT0

                                ;*BASIC "CPU" TRAP VECTOR ADDRESSES
                                ERRVEC= 4               ;;TIME OUT AND OTHER ERRORS
                                RESVEC= 10              ;;RESERVED AND ILLEGAL INSTRUCTIONS
                                TBITVEC=14              ;;"T" BIT
                                TRTVEC= 14              ;;TRACE TRAP
                                BPTVEC= 14              ;;BREAKPOINT TRAP (BPT)
                                IOTVEC= 20              ;;INPUT/OUTPUT TRAP (IOT) **SCOPE**
                                PWRVEC= 24              ;;POWER FAIL
                                EMTVEC= 30              ;;EMULATOR TRAP (EMT) **ERROR**
```

D02

```
        000034                  TRAPVEC=34              ;;"TRAP" TRAP
        000060                  TKVEC=  60              ;;TTY KEYBOARD VECTOR
        000064                  TPVEC=  64              ;;TTY PRINTER VECTOR
        000240                  PIRQVEC=240             ;;PROGRAM INTERRUPT REQUEST VECTOR

                                .SBTTL  TRAP CATCHER

        000000                          .=0
                                ;*ALL UNUSED LOCATIONS FROM 4 - 776 CONTAIN A ".+2,HALT"
                                ;*SEQUENCE TO CATCH ILLEGAL TRAPS AND INTERRUPTS
                                ;*LOCATION 0 CONTAINS 0 TO CATCH IMPROPERLY LOADED VECTORS
        000174                          .=174
000174  000000                          DISPREG: .WORD  0               ;;SOFTWARE DISPLAY REGISTER
000176  000000                          SWREG:   .WORD  0               ;;SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER
        000200                          .=200
000200  000137  002230          START:  JMP     AUTO            ;USE AUTO SELECTION OF UNITS
000204  000137  002262          MSTRT:  JMP     MANS            ;ALLOW OPERATOR SELECTIONOF UNITS/TESTS
```



```
                                ;*************************************************************

                                .SBTTL  COMMON TAGS

                                ;*THIS TABLE CONTAINS VARIOUS COMMON STORAGE LOCATIONS
                                ;*USED IN THE PROGRAM.

        001100                          .=1100
001100                          $CMTAG:                         ;;START OF COMMON TAGS
001100  000000                  $PASS:  .WORD   0               ;;CONTAINS PASS COUNT
001102     000                  $TSTNM: .BYTE   0               ;;CONTAINS THE TEST NUMBER
001103     000                  $ERFLG: .BYTE   0               ;;CONTAINS ERROR FLAG
001104  000000                  $ICNT:  .WORD   0               ;;CONTAINS SUBTEST ITERATION COUNT
001106  000000                  $LPADR: .WORD   0               ;;CONTAINS SCOPE LOOP ADDRESS
001110  000000                  $LPERR: .WORD   0               ;;CONTAINS SCOPE RETURN FOR ERRORS
001112  000000                  $ERTTL: .WORD   0               ;;CONTAINS TOTAL ERRORS DETECTED
001114     000                  $ITEMB: .BYTE   0               ;;CONTAINS ITEM CONTROL BYTE
001115     001                  $ERMAX: .BYTE   1               ;;CONTAINS MAX. ERRORS PER TEST
001116  000000                  $ERRPC: .WORD   0               ;;CONTAINS PC OF LAST ERROR INSTRUCTION
001120  000000                  $GDADR: .WORD   0               ;;CONTAINS ADDRESS OF 'GOOD' DATA
001122  000000                  $BDADR: .WORD   0               ;;CONTAINS ADDRESS OF 'BAD' DATA
001124  000000                  $GDDAT: .WORD   0               ;;CONTAINS 'GOOD' DATA
001126  000000                  $BDDAT: .WORD   0               ;;CONTAINS 'BAD' DATA
001130  000000                          .WORD   0               ;;RESERVED--NOT TO BE USED
001132  000000                          .WORD   0
001134  000000                          .WORD   0
001136  177570                  SWR:    .WORD   DSWR            ;;ADDRESS OF SWITCH REGISTER
001140  177570                  DISPLAY: .WORD  DDISP           ;;ADDRESS OF DISPLAY REGISTER
001142  177560                  $TKS:   177560                  ;;TTY KBD STATUS
001144  177562                  $TKB:   177562                  ;;TTY KBD BUFFER
001146  177564                  $TPS:   177564                  ;;TTY PRINTER STATUS REG. ADDRESS
001150  177566                  $TPB:   177566                  ;;TTY PRINTER BUFFER REG. ADDRESS
001152     000                  $NULL:  .BYTE   0               ;;CONTAINS NULL CHARACTER FOR FILLS
001153     002                  $FILLS: .BYTE   2               ;;CONTAINS # OF FILLER CHARACTERS REQUIRED
001154     012                  $FILLC: .BYTE   12              ;;INSERT FILL CHARS. AFTER A "LINE FEED"
001155     000                  $TPFLG: .BYTE   0               ;;"TERMINAL AVAILABLE" FLAG (BIT<07>=0=YES)
001156  000000                  $TIMES: 0                       ;;MAX. NUMBER OF ITERATIONS
001160  000000                  $ESCAPE:0                       ;;ESCAPE ON ERROR ADDRESS
001162  177607  000377          $BELL:  .ASCIZ  <207><377><377> ;;CODE FOR BELL
001166     077                  $QUES:  .ASCII  /?/             ;;QUESTION MARK
001167     015                  $CRLF:  .ASCII  <15>            ;;CARRIAGE RETURN
001170  000012                  $LF:    .ASCIZ  <12>            ;;LINE FEED
```

```
                                ;*****************************************************************

                                .SBTTL  ERROR POINTER TABLE

                                ;*THIS TABLE CONTAINS THE INFORMATION FOR EACH ERROR THAT CAN OCCUR.
                                ;*THE INFORMATION IS OBTAINED BY USING THE INDEX NUMBER FOUND IN
                                ;*LOCATION $ITEMB. THIS NUMBER INDICATES WHICH ITEM IN THE TABLE IS PERTINENT.
                                ;*NOTE1:         IF $ITEMB IS 0 THE ONLY PERTINENT DATA IS ($ERRPC).
                                ;*NOTE2:        EACH ITEM IN THE TABLE CONTAINS 4 POINTERS EXPLAINED AS FOLLOWS:

                                ;*      EM              ;;POINTS TO THE ERROR MESSAGE
                                ;*      DH              ;;POINTS TO THE DATA HEADER
                                ;*      DT              ;;POINTS TO THE DATA
                                ;*      DF              ;;POINTS TO THE DATA FORMAT


001172                          $ERRTB:
                                        ;GENERAL ESCAPE SEQUENCE ERROR MESSAGE

001172  023201                          EM1                     ;AN ESCAPE SEQUENCE TO VT61   FAILED.
001174  023266                          DH1                     ;TEST#,ERROR PC,2 SEQUENCE BYTES,2 SEQUENCE BYTES.
001176  001422                          DT0
001200  001442                          DF0

                                        ;RECEIVE STATUS ERROR MESSAGE

001202  023331                          EM2                     ;RECEIVE STATUS ERROR
001204  023361                          DH2                     ;ADDRESS,STATUS ,ERR. BITS,CHAR.
001206  001452                          DT2
001210  001442                          DF0


                                        ;RECIEVE SOFTWARE STATUS ERROR MESSAGE.

001212  023420                          EM3                     ;SFTWARE (SIAT) STATUS ERROR
001214  023461                          DH3                     ;PASS#,TEST#,GOOD STATUS,RECEIVED STATUS
001216  001500                          DT4
001220  001543                          DF6

                                        ;DATA ERROR

001222  023530                          EM4                     ;DATA EXPECTED DOES NOT MATCH RECEIVE DATA.
001224  023574                          DH4                     ;TEST#,REC.CNT.,EXPECTED DATA, RECEIVE DATA
001226  001512                          DT5
001230  001442                          DF0

                                        ;RECEIVE BYTE COUNT ERROR

001232  023642                          EM5                     ;BYTES EXPECTED DOES NOT EQUAL BYTES RECEIVED.
001234  023721                          DH5                     ;BYTES EXPECTED, BYTES RECEIVED
001236  001434                          DT1
001240  001450                          DF2

                                        ;GENERAL DIRECT CURSOR ADDRESS FAILURE

001242  023752                          EM6                     ;CURSOR POSITION ERROR
```



```
001244  024005                          DH6                     ;GD LINE, GD COL., BD LINE, BAD COL.
001246  001452                          DT2
001250  001474                          DF3
```

```
                                        ;DIRECT CURSOR ADDRESS ERROR

001252  024052                        EM7                     ;DIRECT CURSOR ADDRESS ERROR
001254  024152                        DH10                    ;PASS#,TEST#,BD. ROW,BD. COL.
001256  001500                        DT4
001260  001543                        DF6


                                        ;LAST TEST-SELF TEST FAILED

001262  024354                        EM10                    ;VT61 FAILED SELF-TEST FUNCTION
001264  024723                        DH11                    ;CSR, VECTOR
001266  001434                        DT1
001270  001446                        DF1

                                        ;VT61 FAIL/HUNG ERROR MESSAGE
001272  024211                        EM11                    ;LAST TRANSMISSION TO VT61 CAUSED VT61 TO FAIL/HANG
001274  024115                        DH7                     ;PASS#,TEST#,ERROR PC
001276  001464                        DT3
001300  001534                        DF4

                                        ;GENERAL TEST FAILURE-PRECEEDS DATA/POSITION ERROR

001302  024277                        EM12                    ;VT61 UNDERR TEST FAILED-ERROR DATA FOLLOWS
001304  024115                        DH7                     ;PASS#,TEST#,ERROR PC.
001306  001464                        DT3
001310  001534                        DF4

                                        ;RECEIVE CHECKSUM ERROR

001312  024530                        EM13                    ;VT61 RECEIVER CHECKSUM ERROR
001314  024415                        DH12                    ;PASS#,TEST#,GD.CKSUM,BD CKSUM
001316  001500                        DT4
001320  001543                        DF6

                                        ;TRANSMITTER CHECKSUM ERRROR

001322  024577                        EM14                    ;VT61 TRANSMITTER CHECKSUM ERROR
001324  024415                        DH12
001326  001500                        DT4
001330  001543                        DF6


                                        ;XOFF FAILED TO HALT BLOCK XMIT

001332  025016                        EM15                    ;XOFF TO VT61 FAILED TO HALT BLOCK XMIT
001334  025533                        DH13                    ;PASS,TEST,VSTAT
001336  001524                        DT6
001340  001534                        DF4

                                        ;XON FAILED TO RESTART BLOCK XMIT
MAINDEC-11-DZVTH-A      MACY11 27(732)  20-SEP-76  10:22  PAGE 7
DZVTH.P11       ERROR POINTER TABLE                                                     SEQ 0018

001342  025067                        EM16                    ;XON TO VT61 FAILED TO RESTART BLOCK XMIT
001344  025533                        DH13
001346  001524                        DT6
001350  001534                        DF4

                                        ;NO XON AFTER UNIT WAS RESET

001352  025142                        EM17                    ;NO XON AFTER UNIT WAS RESET.
```

```
                                                    G02
306  001354  024115                                DH7                 ;PASS#,TEST#,ERROR PC
307  001356  001524                                DT6
308  001360  001534                                DF4
309
310                                                 ;PERIPHERAL ABORT ERROR
311
312  001362  025220                                EM20                ;LAST PERIPHERAL OPERATION ABORTED.
313  001364  025565                                DH14                ;PASS,TEST,ERROR PC, VSTAT
314  001366  001500                                DT4
315  001370  001543                                DF6
316
317                                                 ;CANT CLEAR PERIPHERAL ABORT FLAG.
318
319  001372  025264                                EM21                ;COULD NOT CLEAR LAST ABORT FLAG.
320  001374  025565                                DH14
321  001376  001500                                DT4
322  001400  001543                                DF6
323
324                                                 ;MAINTENANCE MODE DID NOT FORCE A SOM/EOM.
325
326  001402  025327                                EM22                ;SOM OR EOM NOT REC. IN MAINT. MODE.
327  001404  023461                                DH3                 ;PASS#,TEST#,EXP.STAT, ACT.STAT
328  001406  001500                                DT4
329  001410  001543                                DF6
330
331                                                 ;LINE FEED OR CURSOR RIGHT AT ROW 23 DID NOT CAUSE A SCROLL.
332
333  001412  025415                                EM23                ;NO SCROLL FROM LINE FEED OR CURSOR RIGHT.
334  001414  024115                                DH7
335  001416  001524                                DT6
336  001420  001534                                DF4
337
338  001422  002226  001116  001124  DT0:    .WORD   TSTNM,$ERRPC,$GDDAT,$BDDAT,0
339  001430  001126  000000
340  001434  001124  001126  000000  DT1:    .WORD   $GDDAT,$BDDAT,0
341  001442     000     000     000  DF0:    .BYTE   0,0,0,0
342  001445     000
343  001446     000     000          DF1:    .BYTE   0,0
344
345  001450     001     001          DF2:    .BYTE   1,1             ;DECIMAL TYPE
346
347  001452  001120  001124  001122  DT2:    .WORD   $GDADR,$GDDAT,$BDADR,$BDDAT,0
348  001460  001126  000000
349  001464  001100  002226  001116  DT3:    .WORD   $PASS,TSTNM,$ERRPC,0
350  001472  000000
351  001474     001     001     001  DF3:    .BYTE   1,1,1,1
352  001477     001
MAINDEC-11-DZVTH-A     MACY11 27(732)  20-SEP-76  10:22  PAGE 8
DZVTH.P11       ERROR POINTER TABLE                                                 SEQ 0019

353  001500  001100  002226  001124  DT4:    .WORD   $PASS,TSTNM,$GDDAT,$BDDAT,0
354  001506  001126  000000
355  001512  002226  001120  001124  DT5:    .WORD   TSTNM,$GDADR,$GDDAT,$BDDAT,0
356  001520  001126  000000
357  001524  001100  002226  001120  DT6:    .WORD   $PASS,TSTNM,$GDADR,0
358  001532  000000
359  001534     001     000     000  DF4:    .BYTE   1,0,0
360  001537     000     000     001  DF5:    .BYTE   0,0,1,1
361  001542     001
362  001543     001     000     000  DF6:    .BYTE   1,0,0,0
363  001546     000
364          001550                          .EVEN
365                                          ;INSTRUCTION DEFINITIONS
366          022626                 POP2SP  =22626
```

```
367     024646          PUSH2SP =24646
368
369                     ;*****************************************************************
370                             ;DEFINITION SOFTWARE STATUS(VSTAT) REGISTER BITS
371                     ;*****************************************************************
372
373     100000          RXOFF   =100000         ;SET FOR XOFF, CLEARED FOR XON
374     040000          RSOM    =040000         ;SET FOR SOM (START OF MESSAGE).
375     020000          REOM    =020000         ;SET FOR EOM (END OF MESSAGE).
376     010000          PABRT   =010000         ;SET FOR A PERIPHERAL ABORT.
377     004000          RSTT    =004000         ;SET FOR RECEIVE STATUS ERROR.
378     002000          CKSUM   =002000         ;SET TO CALCULATE 61 REC.  CHECKSUM
379     001000          EPL     =001000         ;SET WHEN END OF LINE DETECTED
380     000400          ESC     =000400         ;SET WHEN OCTAL 33 RECEIVED.
381     000200          XMKIL   =000200         ;SET WHEN TRANSMIT KILLLED.
382     000100          TXSUM   =000100         ;SET TO CALCULATE 61 XMIT CHECKSUM
383     000040          REVID   =000040         ;SET WHEN REVERSE VIDEO MODE RECEIVED.
384     000020          COMGP   =000020         ;SET TO CONVERT REC. CHAR. BY -137.
385     000004          CURPOS  =000004         ;SET WHEN CURSOR POS. RECEIVED
386     000002          TRMID   =000002         ;SET WHEN TERMINAL I.D. RECEVED.
387     000001          XMDNE   =000001         ;SET UPON TRANSMIT COMPLETE
388
389                     ;*****************************************************************
390                                     ;DEFINITION OF DL11 CONTROL BITS
391                     ;*****************************************************************
392
393     000200          RECDN   =200
394     100000          DSCHNG  =100000
395     000100          RDENA   =000100
396     100000          RERR    =100000
397     040000          RORUN   =40000
398     020000          RFMER   =20000
399     010000          RPAR    =10000
400     000200          TRDY    =00200
401     000100          TENA    =00100
402     000004          MAINT   =00004
403     000104          TCOMB   =00104          ;COMBINATION INTERRUPT ENABLE AND MAINT.
```

```
           003600                TOTCH   =1920.                   ;TOTAL CHARACTERS ON SCREEN
           003601                TOTC1   =1921.                   ;TOTAL SCREEN +1
                                 ;*************************************************************
                                         ;FOLLOW ARE DL11 ADDRESS AND VECTOR STORAGE TABLES
```



```
                                 ;*************************************************************
   001550  000020                VVECT:  .BLKW   20               ;GOOD DL11 VECTOR TABLE
   001610  000020                DLTBL:  .BLKW   20               ;GOOD DL11 ADDRESS TABLE
   001650  000020                INTAB:  .BLKW   20               ;TABLE OF POSSIBLE DL11 ADDRESSES


                                         ;CURRENT POINTERS FOR ADDRESSES AND VECTORS
   001710  000000                VECPT:  .WORD                    ;VECTOR INDEX
   001712  000000                DLTPT:  .WORD                    ;ADDRESS INDEX
                                                 ;ADDRESS TABLES FOR DL11 INTERFACES
   001714  176500                STRTAB: .WORD   176500           ;DL11A/B
   001716  175610                        .WORD   175610           ;DL11 C/D/E
   001720  000000                        .WORD   0
   001722  176676                ENDTAB: .WORD   176676           ;DL11 A/B
   001724  176170                        .WORD   176170           ;DL11 C/D/E
   001726  000000                        .WORD   0                ;END OF LIST MARKER
                                 ;*************************************************************
                                                 ;VT61 ADDRESSES IN TABLE REFLECT UNIT UNDER TEST
                                 ;*************************************************************
   001730  000000                VRCSR:  .WORD   0
   001732  000000                VRBUF:  .WORD   0                ;RECEIVE DATA BUFFER
   001734  000000                VXCSR:  .WORD   0                ;XMITTER CSR
   001736  000000                VXBUF:  .WORD   0                ;XMITTER DATA BUFFER
   001740  000000                VECT:   .WORD   0                ;VECTOR FOR UNIT UNDER TEST
   001742  000000                CRCSR:  .WORD   0                ;CONSOLE RECEIVE CSR
   001744  000000                CRBUF:  .WORD   0                ;CONSOLE DATA BUFFER


                                 ;*************************************************************
                                         ;TABLE OF VT61 COMMAND AND SEQUENCES
                                 ;*************************************************************

           000007                .BEL    =007
   001746  000007                BEL:    .WORD   007              ;BELL
           000015                .CARRT  =015
   001750  000015                CARRT:  .WORD   015              ;CARRIAGE RETURN
           000012                .LNFED  =012
   001752  000012                LNFED:  .WORD   012              ;LINE FEED
           000011                .TAB    =011
   001754  000011                TAB:    .WORD   011              ;TAB
                                 ;*************************************************************
   001756  000001                        .WORD   01               ;TABLE DELIMITER (ESCN)
                                 ;*************************************************************

           000110                .CHOM   =110
   001760  000110                CHOM:   .WORD   110              ;HOME CURSOR  H

           000103                .CRT    =103
   001762  000103                CRT:    .WORD   103              ;CURSOR RIGHT  C

           000102                .CDWN   =102
   001764  000102                CDWN:   .WORD   102              ;CURSOR DOWN  B

           000104                .CLFT   =104
   001766  000104                CLFT:   .WORD   104              ;CURSOR LEFT  D
```

```
MAINDEC-11-DZVTH-A     MACY11 27(732)  20-SEP-76  10:22  PAGE 10
DZVTH.P11       ERROR POINTER TABLE                                    SEQ 0021

                000101                  .CUP    =101
001770  000101                  CUP:    .WORD   101             ;CURSOR UP  A
                000112                  .EOS    =112
001772  000112                  EOS:    .WORD   112             ;ERASE TO END OF SCREEN  J
                000127                  .EPNT   =127
001774  000127                  EPNT:   .WORD   127             ;ENABLE PRINT MODE.  W
                000130                  .DPNT   =130
001776  000130                  DPNT:   .WORD   130             ;DISABLE PRINT MODE  X

                                ;*****************************************************************
002000  000002                          .WORD   2               ;TABLE DELIMITER (ESC0)
                                ;*****************************************************************

                000101                  .EMAIN  =101
002002  000101                  EMAIN:  .WORD   101             ;ENTER MAINTENANCE MODE  A
                000141                  .DMAIN  =141
002004  000141                  DMAIN:  .WORD   141             ;EXIT MAINTENANCE MODE  SA

                000105                  .LKKB   =105
002006  000105                  LKKB:   .WORD   105             ;LOCK KEYBOARD  E
                000145                  .UNLKKB =145
002010  000145                  UNLKKB: .WORD   145             ;UNLOCK KEYBOARD  SE

                000103                  .DRECT  =103
002012  000103                  DRECT:  .WORD   103             ;ENABLE LINEAR MODE  C

                000133                  .CLRCK  =133
002014  000133                  CLRCK:  .WORD   133             ;CLEAR RECEIVER CHECKSUM [

                000134                  .CLTCK  =134
002016  000134                  CLTCK:  .WORD   134             ;CLEAR TRANSMITTER CHECKSUM

                000112                  .EEMP   =112
002020  000112                  EEMP:   .WORD   112             ;ENABLE REVERSE  VIDEO  J
                000152                  .DEMP   =152
002022  000152                  DEMP:   .WORD   152             ;DISABLE REVERSE VIDEO  SJ

                000137                  .IABT   =137
002024  000137                  IABT:   .WORD   137             ;INITIALIZE ABORT FLAG  -

                                ;*****************************************************************
002026  000003                          .WORD   3               ;TABLE DELIMITER (ESCAPE P)
                                ;*****************************************************************

                000131                  .EAPNT  =131
002030  000131                  EAPNT:  .WORD   131             ;ENABLE AUTO PRINT MODE  Y
                000171                  .DAPNT  =171
002032  000171                  DAPNT:  .WORD   171             ;DISABLE AUTO PRINT MODE  SY

                000111                  .EINST  =111
002034  000111                  EINST:  .WORD   111             ;ENABLE INSERT  I
MAINDEC-11-DZVTH-A     MACY11 27(732)  20-SEP-76  10:22  PAGE 11
DZVTH.P11       ERROR POINTER TABLE                                    SEQ 0022

                000151                  .ERPL   =151
```

```
522  002036  000151                ERPL:   .WORD   151          ;ENABLE REPLACE  SI
523
524
525                                ;*****************************************************************
526  002040  000004                        .WORD   4            ;TABLE DELIMITER (I/O)
527                                ;*****************************************************************
528
529          054433                .DCRAD  =054433
530  002042  054433                DCRAD:  .WORD   054433       ;DIRECT CURSOR ADDRESSING
531          067467                .R23C79 =067467
532  002044  067467                R23C79: .WORD   067467       ;CURSOR TO LOWER RIGHT
533  002046  000000                        .WORD   0
534
535  002050  047433                RCUR:   .WORD   047433       ;DIRECT CURSOR ADDRESSING
536          000131                .Y      =131
537          000131                .RDCUR  =00131
538  002052  000131                RDCUR:  .WORD   00131        ;READ CURSOR POSITION  Y
539  002054  000000                        .WORD   0
540
541          000117                .O      =117
542  002056  047433                ESCO:   .WORD   047433       ;ESCAPE O
543          000126                .XMTAL  =000126
544  002060  000126                XMTAL:  .WORD   000126       ;TRANSMIT ALL  V
545  002062  000000                        .WORD   0
546
547  002064  047433                        .WORD   047433       ;ESCAPE O
548          000127                .TCUCH  =127
549  002066  000127                TCUCH:  .WORD   127          ;XMIT CHARACTER AT CURSOR.  W
550  002070  000000                        .WORD   0
551
552  002072  047433                        .WORD   047433       ;ESCAPE O
553          000135                .TXRCK  =135
554  002074  000135                TXRCK:  .WORD   135          ;XMIT RECIEVER CHECKSUM ]
555  002076  000000                        .WORD   0
556
557  002100  047433                        .WORD   047433       ;ESCAPE O
558          000136                .TXTCK  =136
559  002102  000136                TXTCK:  .WORD   136          ;XMIT TRANSMITTER CHECKSUM
560  002104  000000                        .WORD   0
561
562  002106  147433                        .WORD   147433       ;ESCAPE O
563          000140                .RABT   =140
564  002110  000140                RABT:   .WORD   140          ;READ THE ABORT FLAG.  \
565  002112  000000                        .WORD   0
566
567                                ;*****************************************************************
568  002114  177777                        .WORD   -1           ;END OF TABLE TERMINATOR
569                                ;*****************************************************************
570
571                                ;*****************************************************************
572                                        ;PERIPHERAL COMMANDS
573                                ;*****************************************************************
574
575          000135                .CPYSC  =135          ;COPY SCREEN  ]
576          000136                .ENAC   =136          ;ENABLE AUTO COPY MODE  ESC ↑
MAINDEC-11-DZVTH-A     MACY11 27(732)  20-SEP-76  10:22  PAGE 12
DZVTH.P11       ERROR POINTER TABLE                                                    SEQ 0023

577          000137                .DISAC  =137          ;DISABLE AUTO COPY MODE  ESC -
578          000150                .PSCRN  =000150       ;PRINT THE SCREEN  H/SH
579
580
581                                ;*****************************************************************
582                                        ;ESCAPE CODE EQUIVALENCES AND IDENTIFIERS
```

```
                                        ;**********************L02**********************************

                    000033              .ESC    =033                    ;PRIMARY ESCAPE CODE.
                    000120              .P      =120
002116  050033      ESCP:   .WORD   050033      ;ESCAPE P
                    000124              .TSTER  =124
002120  000124      TSTER:  .WORD   124         ;TEST TERMINAL(ESC 0 T)
                    002042              ESCYI   =DCRAD                  ;ESCYI EQUALS DCRAD/DCRADI
                    000057              SLSH    =000057                 ;SLASH CODE FOR TERMINAL  IDENT ESC.
                    000106              CKGP    =106                    ;ENABLE REC.TO SUB 137 FROM ALL REC DATA
                    000107              NCKGP   =107                    ;ENABLE NORMAL RECEIVED DATA.
                    000171              CPABRT  =171                    ;COPIER ABORT
                    000172              PRABRT  =172                    ;PRINTER ABORT
                    000170              NABRT   =170                    ;NO ABORT  SX
002122  000000      IDENT:  .WORD   0           ;VT61 IDENT CODE
                    002056              ESCOI   =ESCO
                    002116              ESCPI   =ESCP
                    002124              ESCZI   =ESCZ
                    055033              .ESCZ   =055033
002124  055033      ESCZ:   .WORD   055033      ;OCTAL EQUIV. OF ESZ SEQUENCE
                    000122              .RESET  =122
002126  000122      RESET:  .WORD   122         ;VT61 INITIALIZE R

002130  000033      ESCN:   .WORD   000033      ;ESCAPE N-FLAG
002132  020041      R01C00: .WORD   020041      ;ROW1,COL. 0
002134  032041      R01C20: .WORD   032041      ;ROW01,COLUMN 20
002136  020066      R22C00: .WORD   020066      ;ROW22,COL.00
002140  020054      R12C00: .WORD   020054      ;ROW 12,COLUMN 00
                    020067              .R23C00 =020067
002142  020067      R23C00: .WORD   020067      ;ROW23,COL.00
                    025440              .R00C11 =025440
002144  025440      R00C11: .WORD   025440      ;ROW,COL.11
                    032040              .R00C20 =032040
002146  032040      R00C20: .WORD   032040      ;ROW 0,COLUMN 20
002150  024040      R00C08: .WORD   024040      ;ROW 00,COLUMN 8
002152  020040      CURHME: .WORD   020040      ;OCTAL EQUIV. OF CURSOR HOME.
002154  067440      R00C80: .WORD   067440      ;ROW 0, COLUMN 80.
002156  067067      R23C78: .WORD   067067      ;ROW 23,COL. 78.
                    000040              .R00    =40                     ;ROW 0
                    000041              .R01    =41                     ;ROW 1
                    000054              .R12    =54                     ;ROW 12
                    000066              .R22    =66                     ;ROW 22
                    000067              .R23    =67                     ;ROW 23
                    000040              .C00    =40                     ;COLUMN 0
                    000043              .C03    =43                     ;COL. 3
                    000050              .C08    =50                     ;COL. 8
                    000053              .C11    =53                     ;COL. 11
                    000064              .C20    =64                     ;COL. 20
                    000065              .C21    =65                     ;COL. 21
                    000110              .C40    =110                    ;COL. 40
MAINDEC-11-DZVTH-A      MACY11 27(732)  20-SEP-76  10:22  PAGE 13
DZVTH.P11       ERROR POINTER TABLE                                                 SEQ 0024

                    000157              .C79    =157                    ;COL. 79

                                        ;*****************************************************************
                                                ;TEMPORARY STORAGE LOCATIONS AND
                                                ;SPECIAL RECEIVE CODE EQUIVALENCES.
                                        ;*****************************************************************
                    000002              SOM     =02                     ;START OF MESSAGE
                    000004              EOM     =04                     ;END OF MESSAGE
                    000023              XOFF    =23                     ;TURN OFF TRANSMISSION
                    000021              XON     =21                     ;TURN ON TRANSMISSION
002160  000000      CHRD:   .WORD   0           ;STORAGE FOR SINGLE CH. READ
```

```
                                SVER1:  .WORD                   ;TEMP. STORAGE R1.
                                SVER2:  .WORD                   ;TEMP. STORAGE R2.
                                ZERO:   .WORD   0               ;MUST BE LEFT AS ZERO.
                                TYP6:   .WORD   3000            ;TYPE 6 OCTAL CHAR-NO ZEROS
                                TSTPTR: .WORD   0               ;TEST POINTER IN MANUAL SELECT MODE
                                MODE:   .WORD   0               ;BYTE0=TESTING MODE,BYTE1=INTERFACE TYPE
                                FTLCNT: .WORD   0               ;COUNT OF INCOMPLETE XMITS.
                                ALWCNT: .WORD   10.             ;# OF ALLOWABLE INCOMPLETE XMITS.
                                ONE:    .WORD   1
                                TOADD:  .WORD
                                BUBCT:  .WORD
                                TPREG:  0
                                PRESC:  .WORD                   ;PRIMARY ESC COMMAND
                                ESSEQ:  .WORD                   ;SEQUENCE ASSEMBLY AREA
                                DLAY:   .WORD
                                ROSVE:  .WORD                   ;TEMP STORAGE FOR R0 ONLY.
                                VSTAT:  .WORD   0
                                BLKM:   .WORD   0               ;FLAG LOCATION FOR BLOCK MODE XMITS.
                                TSTNM:  .WORD   0               ;DISPLAY STORAGE FOR TEST NUMBER.

                        ;*****************************************************************
                                ;AUTOMATIC SELECTION OF UNITS. TESTS 1 THROUGH 33 WILL BE
                                ;REPITIVELY EXECUTED FOR ALL UNITS.
                        ;*****************************************************************

002230  005037  002174  AUTO:   CLR     MODE                    ;ZERO THE MODE SWITCH
002234  000137  011604          JMP     SETA                    ;;DO VECTOR SETUP
002240  004037  012122  AUTOA:  JSR     R0,TRPVEC               ;GO FIND GOOD DL11S
002244  004037  012242          JSR     R0,CDEV                 ;CHECK DL11S FOUND
002250  004037  012620          JSR     R0,INITA                ;INSURE VT61S ON DL11
002254  000137  002502          JMP     MODCK                   ;VT61 PRESENT -BEGIN TESTING
002260  000767                  BR      AUTOA                   ;NO VT61 FOUND LOOP IN CHECKING

                        ;*****************************************************************

                                ;MANUAL UNIT AND TEST SELECTION.  UNITS CAN BE
                                ;SELECTED VIA CONSOLE OR AUTO SELECTION CAN
                                ;BE UTILIZED.  TESTS ENTERED VIA CONSOLE WILL
                                ;BE EXECUTED IN THE ORDER ENTERED.

                        ;*****************************************************************

002262  012737  000001  002174  MANS:   MOV     #1,MODE         ;SET MODE TO MANUAL SELECT.
002270  000137  011604          JMP     SETA                    ;GO SET UP CONSTANTS
MAINDEC-11-DZVTH-A      MACY11 27(732)  20-SEP-76  10:22  PAGE 14
DZVTH.P11       ERROR POINTER TABLE                                                     SEQ 0025

002274  104400  023051  MANSA:  TYPE    ,DMANA
002300  004037  012122          JSR     R0,TRPVEC               ;FIND GOOD DL11'S
002304  012703  001650          MOV     #INTAB,R3
002310  005002          BLDADD: CLR     R2

002312  004037  017406  BLDADA: JSR     R0,GTNUM                ;GET A KEYBOARD INPUT
002316  120127  000054          CMPB    R1,#54                  ;CHAR. = COMMA?
002322  001002                  BNE     1$                      ;NO
002324  010223                  MOV     R2,(R3)+                ;YES - STORE THIS ADDRESS
002326  000770                  BR      BLDADD                  ;AND LOOK FOR ANOTHER ADDRESS
002330  120137  001752  1$:     CMPB    R1,LNFED                ;CHAR. = LINE FEED?
002334  001022                  BNE     3$                      ;NO
002336  005702                  TST     R2                      ;ANY ENTRIES CREATED?
002340  001411                  BEQ     2$                      ;NO USE AUTO SELECTION OF UNITS
002342  010223                  MOV     R2,(R3)+                ;YES STORE LAST ADDRESS,
002344  013723  002166          MOV     ZERO,(R3)+              ;SET ATERMINATOR IN TABLE
```

N02

```
705  002350  004037  012242                JSR     R0,CDEV         ;CHECK DL11 ON VT 61 SELECTED
706  002354  005737  001610                TST     DLTBL           ;ANY DL11S GOOD?
707  002360  001745                        BEQ     MANSA           ;NO-BACK TO SQUARE ONE
708  002362  000412                        BR      BLDTST          ;YES- GO GET TESTS
709  002364  004037  012242        2$:     JSR     R0,CDEV         ;CHECK DL11'S
710  002370  004037  012620                JSR     R0,INITA        ;VERIFY DL11 HAVE VT61 ATTACHED
711  002374  000137  002410                JMP     BLDTST          ;BEGIN TEST SELECTION
712  002400  000735                        BR      MANSA           ;NO UNIT FOUND-LOOP
713  002402  004037  017342        3$:     JSR     R0,OCTBIN       ;KEEP BUILDING ADDRESS
714  002406  000741                        BR      BLDADA
715
716  002410  104400  023151        BLDTST: TYPE    ,DMANB          ;TYPE 2ND PART OF MANUAL MESSAGE
717  002414  012703  001650                MOV     #INTAB,R3       ;USE INTAB AS TEST # STORAGE.
718  002420  005004                        CLR     R4              ;CLEAR TEST COUNTER
719  002422  005002        11$:    CLR     R2              ;CLEAR ASSEMBL WORD
720  002424  004037  017406        10$:    JSR     R0,GTNUM        ;GET A NUMERIC CHAR.
721  002430  120127  000054                CMPB    R1,#54          ;CHAR.=COMMA?
722  002434  001006                        BNE     1$              ;NO
723  002436  110223                        MOVB    R2,(R3)+        ;YES STORE A TEST #
724  002440  005204                        INC     R4              ;AND INCREMENT TEST COUNT.
725  002442  020437  000040                CMP     R4,32.          ;COUNT =32?
726  002446  001415                        BEQ     MODCK           ;YES ACCEPT NO MORE ENTRIES.
727  002450  000764                        BR      11$             ;NO KEEP LOOKING
728  002452  120137  001752        1$:     CMPB    R1,LNFED        ;CHAR. = LINE FEED?
729  002456  001006                        BNE     2$              ;NO
730  002460  110223                        MOVB    R2,(R3)+        ;LOAD THE LAST TEST
731  002462  105013                        CLRB    (R3)            ;AND INSERT TEST TABLE TERMINATOR
732  002464  112737  000001  002174        MOVB    #1,MODE         ;SET MODE SWITCH TO MANUAL
733  002472  000403                        BR      MODCK           ;AND BEGIN TESTING.
734
735  002474  004037  017342        2$:     JSR     R0,OCTBIN       ;CONVERT CHAR.
736  002500  000751                        BR      10$
737
738                                ;*****************************************************************
739                                        ;THIS ROUTINE LOOKS FOR THE OPERATIONAL MODE REQUESTED AND
740                                        ;SELECTS THE NEXT UNIT TO BE TESTED.
741
742                                        ;MODE 0 = ACCEPTANCE TYPE TEST
743                                        ;MODE 1 = OPERATOR SELECTION OF UNITS AND SEQUENCE OF TESTS.
744                                ;*****************************************************************
MAINDEC-11-DZVTH-A     MACY11 27(732)  20-SEP-76  10:22  PAGE 15
DZVTH.P11       ERROR POINTER TABLE                                                     SEQ 0026

745
746  002502  012737  001610  001712  MODCK:  MOV     #DLTBL,DLTPT    ;INITIAL SETUP OF ADDRESS
747  002510  012737  001550  001710          MOV     #VVECT,VECPT    ;AND VECTOR POINTERS.
748  002516  012701  001730        MODCA:  MOV     #VRCSR,R1       ;LOAD ADDRESS DESTINATION
749  002522  013702  001712                MOV     DLTPT,R2        ;LOAD CURRENT ADDRESS POINTER
750  002526  017703  177156                MOV     @VECPT,R3       ;LOAD CURRENT VECTOR POINTER
751  002532  005712                        TST     (R2)            ;ALL UNITS CHECKED?
752  002534  001013                        BNE     1$              ;NO - CONTINUE
753  002536  005737  002174                TST     MODE            ;CHECK MODE
754  002542  001002                        BNE     10$
755  002544  000137  002240                JMP     AUTOA           ;GO RESTART AUTO MODE
756  002550  105777  177416        10$:    TSTB    @TSTPTR         ;MANUAL LOOP REQUESTED?
757  002554  100001                        BPL     2$              ;NO
758  002556  000751                        BR      MODCK           ;YES-RESTART COMPLETE TEST.
759  002560  000137  002274        2$:     JMP     MANSA           ;GO RESTART MANUAL MODE
760  002564  004037  013040        1$:     JSR     R0,LDADD        ;NO-LOAD NEXT ADDRESSES
761  002570  010337  001740                MOV     R3,VECT         ;STORE VECT. OF UNIT UNDER TEST
762  002574  012723  013746                MOV     #INTRC,(R3)+    ;YES - NOW SET UP RECEIVE VECTOR
763  002600  012723  000340                MOV     #340,(R3)+      ;AND SET RECEIVER PSW TO 7
764  002604  012723  014670                MOV     #INTXM,(R3)+    ;SET UP TRANSMIT VECTOR
765  002610  012723  000340                MOV     #340,(R3)+      ;AND SET PSW TO 7.
```

```
766  002614  005046                          CLR     -(SP)           ;CLEAR THE PSW,LSIII STYLE.
767  002616  012746  002624                  MOV     #100$,-(SP)
768  002622  000002                          RTI
769  002624  010237  001712          100$:   MOV     R2,DLTPT        ;SAVE ADDRESS POINTER.
770  002630  012737  030327  014632          MOV     #RCRLB+477,REBUF        ;SET UP END OF BUFFER
771  002636  012737  031027  015140          MOV     #TCRLB+477,TEBUF
772  002644  012737  027630  014630          MOV     #RCRLB,RBBUF    ;INITIIALIZE REC.BUFFER.
773  002652  012737  030330  015136          MOV     #TCRLB,TBBUF    ;INITIALIZE TRANSMIT BUFFER.
774  002660  004037  016136                  JSR     R0,RESPTR       ;RESET INTERRUPT POINTERS.
775  002664  005037  002224                  CLR     BLKM            ;CLEAR BLOCK MODE FLAG.
776  002670  005037  020466                  CLR     XMZER           ;CLEAR ZERO TRANSMIT FLAG
777  002674  005037  002222                  CLR     VSTAT           ;CLEAR ALL INTERRUPT FLAGS
778  002700  004037  015326                  JSR     R0,ZFLAG        ;ISSUE ESC Z TO VT61
779  002704  012637  002122                  MOV     (SP)+,IDENT     ;;POP STACK INTO IDENT
780  002710  100002                          BPL     11$             ;IF IDENT IS -1,CLEAR IT.
781  002712  005037  002122                  CLR     IDENT
782  002716                           11$:
783  002716  012637  002160                  MOV     (SP)+,CHRD      ;;POP STACK INTO CHRD
784  002722  001375                          BNE     11$
785  002724  104400  001167                  TYPE    ,$CRLF
786  002730  104400  024652                  TYPE    ,DVUNIT         ;ISSUE UNIT UNDER TEST MESSAGE
787  002734  013746  001730                  MOV     @RCSR,-(SP)     ;;SAVE VRCSR FOR TYPEOUT
788                                                                   ;;TYPE THE ADDRESS
789  002740  104402                          TYPOS                   ;;GO TYPE--OCTAL ASCII
790  002742     006                          .BYTE   6               ;;TYPE 6 DIGIT(S)
791  002743     001                          .BYTE   1               ;;TYPE LEADING ZEROS
792  002744  017746  176740                  MOV     @VECPT,-(SP)    ;;SAVE @VECPT FOR TYPEOUT
793                                                                   ;;TYPE THE VECTOR
794  002750  104402                          TYPOS                   ;;GO TYPE--OCTAL ASCII
795  002752     006                          .BYTE   6               ;;TYPE 6 DIGIT(S)
796  002753     000                          .BYTE   0               ;;SUPPRESS LEADING ZEROS
797  002754  013746  002122                  MOV     IDENT,-(SP)     ;;SAVE IDENT FOR TYPEOUT
798                                                                   ;;TYPE THE IDENT
799  002760  104402                          TYPOS                   ;;GO TYPE--OCTAL ASCII
800  002762     006                          .BYTE   6               ;;TYPE 6 DIGITS
MAINDEC-11-DZVTH-A     MACY11 27(732)  20-SEP-76  10:22  PAGE 16                                  SEQ 0027
DZVTH.P11              ERROR POINTER TABLE

801  002763     000                          .BYTE   0               ;;SUPPRESS LEADING ZEROS
802  002764  104400  001167                  TYPE    ,$CRLF          ;CARRIAGE RETURN AND LINE FEED
803  002770  032737  000001  002122          BIT     #BIT00,IDENT    ;UNIT HAVE A COPIER?
804  002776  001402                          BEQ     20$             ;NO
805  003000  104400  024771                  TYPE    ,DCOPYR         ;YES-ISSUE COPIER MESSAGE
806  003004  032737  000002  002122  20$:    BIT     #BIT01,IDENT    ;UNIT HAVE A PRINTER?
807  003012  001402                          BEQ     21$             ;NO
808  003014  104400  024743                  TYPE    ,DPRTR          ;YES-ISSUE PRINTER MESSAGE.
809  003020  062737  000002  001710  21$:    ADD     #2,VECPT        ;LEAVE WITH VECPOINT AT NEXT VECTOR.
810  003026  005037  002176                  CLR     FTLCNT          ;CLEAR COUNT OF FATAL XMITS.
811  003032  012737  031032  031030          MOV     #ABBUF,ABUFP    ;RESET THE REC. DATA POINTER
812  003040  052777  000100  176662          BIS     #RDENA,@VRCSR   ;SET THE REC. INT. ENABLE  FOR TESTS
813  003046  105737  002174                  TSTB    MODE            ;CHECK TESTING MODE
814  003052  001403                          BEQ     ASTRT           ;AUTO MODE
815  003054  012737  001650  002172          MOV     #INTAB,TSTPTR   ;LOAD THE INITIAL TEST NUMBER
816
817                                   ;*****************************************************************
818                                   ;*****************************************************************
819                                           ;THIS TEST ISSUES ALL ESCAPE SEQUENCES AND
820                                           ;INSURES THE VT61 HAS NOT FAILED DURING AN
821                                           ;ESC SEQUENCE BY ISSUING A ESC Z TO FORCE A
822                                           ;VT61 RESPONSE.  THE PURPOSE OF THE TEST IS TO ATTEMPT TO
823                                           ;INSURE THAT SUBSEQUENT TESTS WILL NOT RESULT IN
824                                           ;A "HUNG" UNIT.  DATA IS NOT EVALUATED.
825                                   ;*****************************************************************
826
```

```
  827  003062                                ASTRT:
  828                                        ;*****************************************************************
  829  003062  000004                       TST1:   SCOPE
  830  003064  012737  000001  001156               MOV     #1,$TIMES       ;;DO 1 ITERATION
  831  003072  012737  003100  001106               MOV     #ESTST,$LPADR   ;;SET SCOPE LOOP ADDRESS
  832
  833  003100  012701  001746               ESTST:  MOV     #BEL,R1         ;POINT TO FIRST COMMAND
  834  003104  042777  000100  176616               BIC     #RDENA,@VRCSR   ;CLEAR REC. INT. ENABLE
  835  003112  113737  001102  002226               MOVB    $TSTNM,TSTNM    ;LOAD THE TEST NUMBER.
  836  003120  005037  002212                       CLR     PRESC
  837  003124  005004                               CLR     R4
  838  003126                               ZERST:
  839  003126  013746  002166                       MOV     ZERO,-(SP)      ;;PUSH ZERO ON STACK
  840  003132  012702  002212                       MOV     #PRESC,R2       ;SET UP SEQNENCE ADDRESS
  841  003136  012103                       GCMD:   MOV     (R1)+,R3        ;LOAD THE COMMAND
  842  003140  001405                               BEQ     1$              ;IF CHAR. ZERO,MUST BE XMIT TERMINATOR
  843  003142  100535                               BMI     ESTEX           ;TABLE EXPENDED - EXIT TEST.
  844  003144  120327  000004                       CMPB    R3,#4           ;IS COMMAND ACTUALLY A DELIMITER?
  845  003150  103442                               BLO     DELIM           ;YES, GO UPDATE FUNCTIONS
  846  003152  001471                               BEQ     SPTN            ;NO, ITS A "10" - SPECIAL CASE.
  847  003154  005704                       1$:     TST     R4              ;SEE IF FLAG INDICATING SEQ.
  848  003156  100472                               BMI     SEQ4            ;4 IS SET. - YES EXIT
  849  003160  010337  002214               2$:     MOV     R3,ESSEQ        ;PUSH THE SEQUENCE TO BE TESTED
  850  003164                               INXMT:
  851  003164  013746  002214                       MOV     ESSEQ,-(SP)     ;;PUSH ESSEQ ON STACK
  852  003170  005704                               TST     R4              ;DOES THIS SEQUENCE REQUIRE
  853  003172  001402                               BEQ     3$              ;ADDITIONAL ESC?
  854  003174  013746  002212                       MOV     PRESC,-(SP)     ;;PUSH PRESC ON STACK
  855
  856  003200  004037  013322               3$:     JSR     R0,TESC         ;GO TRANSMIT THIS SEQUENCE.
MAINDEC-11-DZVTH-A     MACY11 27(732)  20-SEP-76  10:22  PAGE 17
DZVTH.P11              ERROR POINTER TABLE                                   SEQ 0028

  857
  858  003204  005704               4$:     TST     R4              ;IN I/O SEQUENCES?
  859  003206  100007                       BPL     40$             ;NO
  860  003210  012737  000054  017074       MOV     #44.,DCOUNT     ;YES,SET UP TO DELAY 1+ SEC.
  861  003216  004037  017032               JSR     R0,DELAY
  862  003222  005777  176504               TST     @VRBUF          ;CLEAR ANY RECEIVE FLAGS
  863
  864  003226  004037  015326       40$:    JSR     R0,ZFLAG        ;ISSUE ESC Z SEQUENCE-GET IDENT
  865  003232                       5$:
  866  003232  012637  002160               MOV     (SP)+,CHRD      ;;POP STACK INTO CHRD
  867  003236  123737  002160  002122       CMPB    CHRD,IDENT      ;HAVE WE POPPED THE IDENT?
  868  003244  001045                       BNE     T1ERR           ;NO-ERROR CONDITION
  869  003246                       POPIT:
  870  003246  012637  002160               MOV     (SP)+,CHRD      ;;POP STACK INTO CHRD
  871  003252  001375                       BNE     .-4
  872  003254  000724                       BR      ZERST           ;GET NEXT COMMAND
  873
  874  003256  120327  000001       DELIM:  CMPB    R3,#1
  875  003262  001407                       BEQ     1$              ;FIRST DELIMITER - SET ESCN
  876
  877  003264  120327  000002               CMPB    R3,#BIT01       ;SECOND DELIMITER - SET ESC0
  878  003270  001412                       BEQ     2$
  879
  880  003272  120327  000003               CMPB    R3,#3           ;THIRD DELIMITER - SET ESCP
  881  003276  001413                       BEQ     3$
  882  003300  000716                       BR      GCMD            ;INVALID CHARACTER - GET ANOTHER
  883
  884  003302  012704  000001       1$:     MOV     #1,R4           ;SET FIRST DELIMITER FLAG.
  885  003306  013737  002130  002212       MOV     ESCN,PRESC      ;INSERT ESCN.
  886  003314  000710                       BR      GCMD
  887
```

```
   888  003316  013737  002056  002212  2$:     MOV     ESCC,@#PRESC    ;INSERT ESCC
   889  003324  000704                          BR      GCMD
   890
   891  003326  013737  002116  002212  3$:     MOV     ESCP,@#PRESC    ;INSERT ESCP
   892  003334  000700                          BR      GCMD
   893
   894  003336  012704  177777          SPTN:   MOV     #-1,R4          ;SET FLAG INDICATING I/O
   895  003342  000675                          BR      GCMD            ;SEQUENCES.
   896
   897  003344  005703                  SEQ4:   TST     R3              ;CHECK IF COMMAND = 0
   898  003346  001706                          BEQ     INXMT           ;YES, COMPLETE SEQUENCE ASSEMBLED
   899  003350  110322                          MOVB    R3,(R2)+        ;NO - KEEP ASSEMBLING
   900  003352  000303                          SWAB    R3              ;POSITION HIGH  ORDER BIT
   901  003354  110322                          MOVB    R3,(R2)+        ;AND ASSEMBLE IT
   902  003356  000667                          BR      GCMD            ;GET ANOTHER BYTE
   903
   904  003360  004037  015530          T1ERR:  JSR     R0,CLREG
   905  003364  013737  002212  001124          MOV     PRESC,$GDDAT    ;AND INSERT IN ERROR
   906  003372  000337  001124                  SWAB    $GDDAT          ;REASSEMBLE FAILING SEQUENCES
   907  003376  013737  002214  001126          MOV     ESSEQ,$BDDAT
   908  003404  105737  002215                  TSTB    ESSEQ+1         ;IF UPPER BYTE IS CLEAR DO NOT SWAP
   909  003410  001402                          BEQ     1$
   910  003412  000337  001126                  SWAB    $BDDAT          ;MESSAGE 1
   911  003416  104001                  1$:     ERROR   1               ;ISSUE ERROR MESSAGE
   912  003420  005237  002176                  INC     FTLCNT          ;INCREMENT FATAL XMIT COUNT.
MAINDEC-11-DZVTH-A     MACY11 27(732)  20-SEP-76  10:22  PAGE 18
DZVTH.P11              ERROR POINTER TABLE                                                    SEQ 0029

   913  003424  023737  002176  002200          CMP     FTLCNT,ALWCNT   ;FATAL XMITS EXCEEDED ALLOWED?
   914  003432  103003                          BHIS    FTEX1           ;YES-EXIT.
   915  003434  000704                          BR      POPIT           ;CLEAR THE STACK AND TRY ANOTHER COMMAND
   916  003436                          ESTEX:
   917  003436  012637  002160                  MOV     (SP)+,CHRD      ;;POP STACK INTO CHRD
   918  003442  052777  000100  176260  FTEX1:  BIS     #RDENA,@VRCSR   ;SET THE REC. INT. ENABLE FOR TESTS
   919
   920                                  ;*****************************************************************
   921                                          ;ROUTINE TO INSURE ENTERING MAINTENANCE MODE CAUSES SOM AND
   922                                          ;EOM TO BE APPENDED TO ALL TRANSMITS FROM VT61 UNDER TEST.
   923                                          ;MAINTENANCE MODE IS ENTERED , THEN AN ESCAPE Z SEQUNECE
   924                                          ;IS ISSUED TO THE UNIT AND THE RESULTING TRANSMISSION IS
   925                                          ;CHECKED OF SOM/EOM.
   926                                  ;*****************************************************************
   927
   928                                  ;*****************************************************************
   929  003450  000004                  TST2:   SCOPE
   930  003452  012737  000005  001156          MOV     #5,$TIMES       ;;DO 5 ITERATIONS
   931  003460  012737  003466  001106          MOV     #CKMNT,$LPADR   ;;SET SCOPE LOOP ADDRESS
   932
   933  003466  004037  015146          CKMNT:  JSR     R0,RESETV       ;RESET THE UNIT AND SETMAINT. MODE.
   934  003472  112777  000002  011442          MOVB    #SOM,@TBUFP     ;ISSUE START OF MESSAGE.
   935  003500  004037  016026                  JSR     R0,XMIT1
   936  003504  113777  002124  011430          MOVB    ESCZ,@TBUFP
   937  003512  004037  016026                  JSR     R0,XMIT1        ;SEND AN IDENT REQUEST.
   938  003516  113777  002125  011416          MOVB    ESCZ+1,@TBUFP
   939  003524  004037  016026                  JSR     R0,XMIT1
   940  003530  112777  000004  011404          MOVB    #EOM,@TBUFP     ;ISSUE END OF MESSAGE.
   941  003536  004037  016026                  JSR     R0,XMIT1
   942  003542  005037  002216                  CLR     DLAY            ;SET UP SOM DELAY OF 100M.S.
   943  003546  032737  040000  002222  1$:     BIT     #RSOM,VSTAT     ;RECEIVED THE START OF MESSAGE?
   944  003554  001003                          BNE     CKEOM           ;YES-GO LOOK FOR EOM.
   945  003556  005337  002216                  DEC     DLAY            ;NO-RUN TIMEOUT DELAY
   946  003562  001371                          BNE     1$              ;AND KEEP LOOKING.
   947
   948  003564  012701  000062          CKEOM:  MOV     #50.,R1         ;SET MAX DELAY FOR 500 M.S.
```

```
   949  003570  032737  020000  002222  1$:     BIT     #REOM,VSTAT     ;RECEIVED END OF MESSAGE?
   950  003576  001007                          BNE     10$             ;YES-CHECK FOR BOTH RECEIVED.
   951  003600  012737  000001  017074          MOV     #1,DCOUNT       ;DELAY FOR 10 M..S.
   952  003606  004037  017032                  JSR     R0,DELAY
   953  003612  005301                          DEC     R1              ;AND KEEP LOOKING.
   954  003614  001365                          BNE     1$
   955  003616  032737  040000  002222  10$:    BIT     #RSOM,VSTAT     ;RECEIVED SOM?
   956  003624  001404                          BEQ     2$              ;NO ISSUE ERROR
   957  003626  032737  020000  002222          BIT     #REOM,VSTAT     ;RECEIVED EOM?
   958  003634  001007                          BNE     EXMNT           ;YES, NO ERRORS-EXIT.
   959  003636  012737  006001  001124  2$:     MOV     #6001,$GDDAT    ;LOAD ERROR WITH EXPECTED
   960  003644  013737  002222  001126          MOV     VSTAT,$BDDAT    ;AND ACTUAL STATUS.
   961  003652  104022                          ERROR   22
   962
   963  003654  000240                  EXMNT:  NOP
   964                                  ;*****************************************************************
   965                                          ;THIS TEST INSURES THAT THE CURSOR WILL RESPOND
   966                                          ;TO DIRECT CUSROR ADDRESSING. THE UNIT IS RESET AND THE CURSOR
   967                                          ;POSITION IS VERIFIED TO BE HOME . THE CURSOR IS THEN MOVED
   968                                          ;TO POSITION ROW 23 COLUMN 80 AND THE POSITION IS AGAIN
MAINDEC-11-DZVTH-A     MACY11 27(732)  20-SEP-76  10:22  PAGE 19                                  SEQ 0030
DZVTH.P11      ERROR POINTER TABLE
   969                                          ;VERIFIED. ERRORS ARE REPORTED IF THE POSITIONS ARE INCORRECT.
   970
   971                                  ;*****************************************************************
   972
   973
   974                                  ;*****************************************************************
   975  003656  000004                  TST3:   SCOPE
   976  003660  012737  000005  001156          MOV     #5,$TIMES       ;;DO 5 ITERATIONS
   977  003666  012737  003674  001106          MOV     #CURS1,$LPADR   ;;SET SCOPE LOOP ADDRESS
   978
   979  003674  013701  015136          CURS1:  MOV     TBBUF,R1        ;USE R1 AS XMIT BUFFER POINTER.
   980  003700  004037  015146                  JSR     R0,RESETV       ;RESET THE UNIT AND WAIT FOR XON.
   981  003704  013721  002056                  MOV     ESCOI,(R1)+     ;CLFT. RESET, READ CURSOR
   982  003710  113721  002052                  MOVB    RDCUR,(R1)+     ;POSITION, CURSOR LEFT.
   983  003714  012737  000003  015144          MOV     #3,XMCNT        ;XMIT 3 BYTES
   984
   985  003722  004037  015552                  JSR     R0,XMREC        ;XMIT AND RECEIVE.
   986  003726  000402                          BR      10$             ;NORMAL EXIT.
   987  003730  104011                          ERROR   11              ;TRANSMISSION CAUSED VT61 TO FAIL/HANG
   988  003732  000446                          BR      2$              ;EXIT TEST.
   989  003734  013701  027630          10$:    MOV     RCRLB,R1        ;GET THE CURRENT CURSOR POSITION.
   990  003740  020137  002152                  CMP     R1,CUHME        ;CURSOR REALLY HOME?
   991  003744  001405                          BEQ     1$              ;YES EXIT
   992  003746  104012                          ERROR   12              ;VT61 FAILURE MESSAGE
   993  003750  013746  002152                  MOV     CUHME,-(SP)     ;;PUSH CUHME ON STACK
   994  003754  004037  016216                  JSR     R0,CURER        ;GO LOAD AND ISSUE CURSOR ERROR
   995
   996  003760  013701  015136          1$:     MOV     TBBUF,R1        ;LOAD XMIT BUFFER WITH
   997  003764  013721  002042                  MOV     DCRAD,(R1)+
   998  003770  013721  002044                  MOV     R23C79,(R1)+    ;CURSOR TO ROW 23,COL.79
   999  003774  013721  002056                  MOV     ESCOI,(R1)+     ;READ CURSOR POSITION
  1000  004000  013721  002052                  MOV     RDCUR,(R1)+     ;IT AND CURSOR RIGHT
  1001  004004  012737  000007  015144          MOV     #7,XMCNT        ;XMIT 7 BYTES.
  1002  004012  004037  015552                  JSR     R0,XMREC        ;XMIT AND RECEIVE
  1003  004016  000402                          BR      20$             ;NORMAL EXIT.
  1004  004020  104011                          ERROR   11              ;TRANSMISSION CAUSED VT61 TO FAIL/HANG
  1005  004022  000412                          BR      2$              ;EXIT TEST.
  1006  004024  012701  027630          20$:    MOV     #RCRLB,R1
  1007
  1008  004030  023711  002044                  CMP     R23C79,(R1)     ;CHECK CURSOR POSITION TO LOWER RT.
  1009  004034  001405                          BEQ     2$              ;OK, EXIT
```

```
 1010  004036  104012                          ERROR   12              ;VT61 FAILURE MESSAGE
 1011  004040  013746  002044                  MOV     R23C79,-(SP)    ;;PUSH R23C79 ON STACK
 1012  004044  004037  016216                  JSR     R0,CURER        ;LOAD AND ISSUE CURSOR ERROR .
 1013  004050  000240                    2$:   NOP
 1014                                      ;*****************************************************************
 1015                                      ;ROUTINE TO INSURE THE UNIT CAN ENTER LINEAR ADDRESSING
 1016                                      ;MODE.  81 CHARACTERS ARE ISSUED TO THE UNIT UNDER TEST
 1017                                      ;THEN THE CURSOR POSITION IS READ AND MUST BE ROW1,COL.0.
 1018                                      ;*****************************************************************
 1019
 1020                                      ;*****************************************************************
 1021  004052  000004                    TST4: SCOPE
 1022  004054  012737  000005  001156          MOV     #5,$TIMES       ;;DO 5 ITERATIONS
 1023  004062  012737  004070  001106          MOV     #CKLIN,$LPADR   ;;SET SCOPE LOOP ADDRESS
 1024
MAINDEC-11-DZVTH-A     MACY11 27(732)  20-SEP-76  10:22  PAGE 20
DZVTH.P11       ERROR POINTER TABLE                                                     SEQ 0031

 1025  004070  004037  015146          CKLIN:  JSR     R0,RESETV       ;RESET THE UNIT-SET MAINT AND LINEAR MODES
 1026  004074  013701  015136                  MOV     TBBUF,R1
 1027  004100  012703  000120                  MOV     #80.,R3
 1028  004104  004037  017076                  JSR     R0,BLDINC       ;LOAD XMIT BUFFER WITH 80 CHAR AND
 1029  004110  013721  002050                  MOV     RCUR,(R1)+
 1030  004114  013721  002052                  MOV     RDCUR,(R1)+     ;READ CURSOR POSINION.
 1031  004120  012737  000123  015144          MOV     #83.,XMCNT
 1032  004126  004037  015552                  JSR     R0,XMREC        ;XMIT THE BUFFER.
 1033  004132  000402                          BR      1$
 1034  004134  104011                          ERROR   11              ;LAST XMIT CAUSED UNIT TO HANG.
 1035  004136  000421                          BR      LINXT           ;EXIT TEST
 1036  004140  023777  002132  010462    1$:   CMP     R01C00,@RBBUF   ;CURSOR  AT ROW1,COL. 0?
 1037  004146  001415                          BEQ     LINXT           ;YES-EXIT
 1038  004150  013737  002056  001124          MOV     ESC0,$GDDAT
 1039  004156  000337  001124                  SWAB    $GDDAT
 1040  004162  013737  002012  001126          MOV     DRECT,$BDDAT    ;ISSUE ESC SEQUENCE AND CURSOR
 1041  004170  104001                          ERROR   1
 1042  004172  013746  002132                  MOV     R01C00,-(SP)    ;;PUSH R01C00 ON STACK
 1043  004176  004037  016216                  JSR     R0,CURER
 1044  004202  000240                    LINXT: NOP
 1045
 1046
 1047                                      ;*****************************************************************
 1048                                      ;TEST TO INSURE OPERATION OF XON/XOFF COMMANDS
 1049                                      ;FROM VT61. XOFF IS FORCED BY TRANSMITTING LINE 23 WHILE SIMUL-
 1050                                      ;TANEOUSLY FILLING THE SILO WITH DATA. AFTER SENSING
 1051                                      ;THE XOFF, THE TEST WAITS FOR THE TRANSMIT TO FINISH AND
 1052                                      ;INSURES XON OCCURS BEFORE THE MAX. TRANSFER TIME HAS ELAPSED.
 1053                                      ;(30 SECONDS)
 1054                                      ;*****************************************************************
 1055
 1056                                      ;*****************************************************************
 1057  004204  000004                    TST5: SCOPE
 1058  004206  012737  000010  001156          MOV     #10,$TIMES      ;;DO 10 ITERATIONS
 1059  004214  012737  004222  001106          MOV     #BASC3,$LPADR   ;;SET SCOPE LOOP ADDRESS
 1060  004222  013701  015136          BASC3:  MOV     TBBUF,R1        ;R1 = 1ST XMIT BUFFER ADDRESS.
 1061  004226  012737  001001  002224          MOV     #1001,BLKM      ;SET UP TO XMIT A SOM -DATA- EOM.
 1062  004234  005037  002222                  CLR     VSTAT
 1063  004240  004037  015146                  JSR     R0,RESETV       ;RESET THE UNIT AND WAIT FOR XON.
 1064  004244  013721  002042                  MOV     DCRAD,(R1)+
 1065  004250  013721  002142                  MOV     R23C00,(R1)+    ;CURSOR TO ROW 23, COL.0
 1066  004254  013721  002056                  MOV     ESC0,(R1)+
 1067  004260  013721  002060                  MOV     XMTAL,(R1)+     ;TRANSMIT THE LINE.
 1068  004264  012703  000050                  MOV     #40.,R3
 1069  004270  004037  017076                  JSR     R0,BLDINC       ;40 CHAR. OF INCREMENTING CHAR.
 1070  004274  012737  000057  015144          MOV     #47.,XMCNT      ;SET UP TO XMIT 47 BYTES
```

```
 1071  004302  052777  000100  175424          BIS     #TENA,@VX6SR    ;TRANSMIT ENABLES
 1072  004310  012703  000050                  MOV     #40.,R3         ;MAXIMUM DELAY EQUAL 400 M.S.
 1073  004314  012737  000001  017074  2$:     MOV     #1,DCOUNT
 1074  004322  004037  017032                  JSR     R0,DELAY        ;DELAY FOR 10 MILLISEC.
 1075  004326  032737  100000  002222          BIT     #RXOFF,VSTAT    ;CHECK FOR XOFF
 1076  004334  001007                          BNE     3$              ;FOUND IT EXIT THIS SECTION.
 1077  004336  005303                          DEC     R3              ;DELAYED 400 M.S.?
 1078  004340  001365                          BNE     2$              ;NO-KEEP LOOKING FOR XOFF.
 1079  004342  104012                          ERROR   12              ;GENERAL VT61 FAILURE MESSAGE
 1080  004344  012746  100000                  MOV     #100000,-(SP)   ;;PUSH #100000 ON STACK
MAINDEC-11-DZVTH-A       MACY11 27(732)  20-SEP-76  10:22  PAGE 21
DZVTH.P11        ERROR POINTER TABLE                                                    SEQ 0032

 1081  004350  004037  015366                  JSR     R0,CKSFT        ;GO REPORT ERROR
 1082  004354                          3$:
 1083  004354  012746  000001                  MOV     #XMDNE,-(SP)    ;;PUSH #XMDNE ON STACK
 1084  004360  012746  000062                  MOV     #50.,-(SP)      ;;PUSH #50. ON STACK
 1085  004364  004037  020470                  JSR     R0,WTBGND
 1086  004370  000411                          BR      EXIT3           ;TIMEOUT-EXIT TEST.
 1087  004372  127727  024432  000021          CMPB    @ABUFP,#XON     ;RECEIVED A XON?
 1088  004400  001405                          BEQ     EXIT3           ;YES-NO ERROR-EXIT
 1089
 1090  004402  104012                          ERROR   12              ;GENERAL VT61 FAILURE MESSAGE
 1091  004404  012746  000001                  MOV     #000001,-(SP)   ;;PUSH #000001 ON STACK
 1092  004410  004037  015366                  JSR     R0,CKSFT
 1093  004414  004037  016136          EXIT3:  JSR     R0,RESPTR       ;RESET INTERRUPT POINTERS.
 1094
 1095                                  ;*****************************************************************
 1096                                          ;ROUTINE TO VERIFY OPERATION OF XOFF AND XON TO THE VT61.
 1097                                          ;A FULL SCREEN TRANSMIT IS INITIATED AND A SERIES OF XOFF AND
 1098                                          ;XON ARE ISSUED TO THE TERMINAL SEQUENTIALLY.
 1099                                          ;ERRORS ARE REPORTED IF XOFF DOES NOT STOP OR XON RESTART
 1100                                          ;THE TRANSMISSION. TEST IS ENDED WHEN EOM IS SENSED.
 1101                                  ;*****************************************************************
 1102
 1103                                  ;*****************************************************************
 1104  004420  000004                  TST6:   SCOPE
 1105  004422  012737  000001  001156          MOV     #1,$TIMES       ;;DO 1 ITERATION
 1106  004430  012737  004436  001106          MOV     #ONOF61,$LPADR  ;;SET SCOPE LOOP ADDRESS
 1107
 1108  004436  004037  015146          ONOF61: JSR     R0,RESETV       ;RESET THE UNIT AND WAIT FOR XON.
 1109  004442  042737  077577  002222          BIC     #77577,VSTAT    ;CLEAR THE FLAGS
 1110  004450  013746  002166                  MOV     ZERO,-(SP)      ;;PUSH ZERO ON STACK
 1111  004454  013746  002060                  MOV     XMTAL,-(SP)     ;;PUSH XMTAL ON STACK
 1112  004460  013746  002056                  MOV     ESCO,-(SP)      ;;PUSH ESCO ON STACK
 1113  004464  004037  013322                  JSR     R0,TESC
 1114  004470  012737  000010  017074  ONOFLP: MOV     #10,DCOUNT      ;ALLOW 100 M.S. FOR OPERATION
 1115  004476  004037  017032                  JSR     R0,DELAY        ;TO BEGIN.
 1116  004502  112777  000023  010432          MOVB    #XOFF,@TBUFP
 1117  004510  004037  016026                  JSR     R0,XMIT1        ;SEND A XOFF TO VT61.
 1118  004514  012704  000036                  MOV     #30.,R4
 1119  004520  013705  031030          OFFLP:  MOV     ABUFP,R5        ;ALLOW 300M.S. FOR XMIT TO CEASE
 1120  004524  012737  000001  017074          MOV     #1,DCOUNT
 1121  004532  004037  017032                  JSR     R0,DELAY
 1122  004536  023705  031030                  CMP     ABUFP,R5
 1123  004542  001406                          BEQ     ONOFA           ;XMIT STOPPED-GO RESTART IT.
 1124  004544  005304                          DEC     R4
 1125  004546  001364                          BNE     OFFLP           ;COUNTER NO EQUAL 300 MS-LOOP
 1126  004550  013737  002222  001120          MOV     VSTAT,$GDADR    ;UNIT DID NOT RESPOND TO XOFF
 1127  004556  104015                          ERROR   15              ;ISSUE ERROR
 1128
 1129  004560  112777  000021  010354  ONOFA:  MOVB    #XON,@TBUFP
 1130  004566  004037  016026                  JSR     R0,XMIT1        ;SEND A XON TO THE VT61.
 1131  004572  012704  000036                  MOV     #30.,R4         ;SET UP FOR 300MS DELAY.
```

```
 1132  004576  032737  020000  002222  ONLP:   BIT     #REOM,VSTAT     ;EOM RECEIVED?
 1133  004604  001020                          BNE     ONOFXT          ;YES-EXIT
 1134  004606  013705  031030                  MOV     ABUFP,R5
 1135  004612  012737  000001  017074          MOV     #1,DCOUNT
 1136  004620  004037  017032                  JSR     R0,DELAY        ;ALLOW 300 MS FOR XMIT TO RESTART
MAINDEC-11-DZVTH-A     MACY11 27(732)  20-SEP-76  10:22  PAGE 22
DZVTH.P11              ERROR POINTER TABLE                                              SEQ 0033

 1137  004624  023705  031030                  CMP     ABUFP,R5
 1138  004630  001317                          BNE     ONOFLP          ;IT RESTARTED-GO STOP IT.
 1139  004632  005304                          DEC     R4
 1140  004634  001360                          BNE     ONLP            ;NOT YET 300 MS LOOP.
 1141  004636  013737  002222  001120          MOV     VSTAT,$GDADR    ;XMIT DIT NOT RESTART-ISSUE
 1142  004644  104016                          ERROR   16              ;ERROR AND EXIT
 1143  004646  000240                  ONOFXT: NOP
 1144
 1145                                  ;*****************************************************************
 1146                                          ;ROUTINE TO TEST VT61 RAM AND THE COMMUNICATION PATHS.
 1147                                          ;THIS ROUTINE ISSUES A SERIES OF PATTERNS(77/100,100/77,
 1148                                          ;52/125,INCREMENTING,AND REV. VIDEO INCREMENTING) TO THE VT61.
 1149                                          ;THE SCREEN IS THEN TRANSMITTED TO THE HOST AND AFTER EACH
 1150                                          ;ITERATION RECEIVED DATA IS CHECKED AND ALL ERRORS(INCLUDING
 1151                                          ;TRANSMISSION) ARE REPORTED.
 1152                                          ;MITTED TO THE HOST COMPUTER AND THE RESULTS ARE CHECKED AND
 1153                                          ;ALL ERRORS(INCLUDING TRANSMISSION) REPORTED.
 1154                                  ;*****************************************************************
 1155
 1156                                  ;*****************************************************************
 1157  004650  000004                  TST7:   SCOPE
 1158  004652  012737  000001  001156          MOV     #1,$TIMES       ;;DO 1 ITERATION
 1159  004660  012737  004666  001106          MOV     #MEM1,$LPADR    ;;SET SCOPE LOOP ADDRESS
 1160
 1161  004666  004037  015146          MEM1:   JSR     R0,RESETV       ;RESET THE UNIT AND WAIT FOR XON.
 1162  004672  005005                          CLR     R5              ;CLEAR PATTERN OFFSET.
 1163  004674  016504  005402          MEMA:   MOV     MPATT(R5),R4    ;LOAD PATTERN TO BE TRANSMMITTED
 1164  004700  004037  016136                  JSR     R0,RESPTR       ;RESET POINTERS
 1165  004704  042737  077577  002222          BIC     #77577,VSTAT    ;CLEAR ALL FLAGS BUT XOFF AND XMKIL
 1166  004712  012702  003600                  MOV     #TOTCH,R2       ;LOAD A COUNT OF SCREEN
 1167  004716  112777  000002  010216          MOVB    #SOM,@TBUFP     ;ISSUE START OF MESSAGE.
 1168  004724  004037  016026                  JSR     R0,XMIT1
 1169  004730  005302                  MEMB:   DEC     R2              ;DECREMENT XMIT COUNT
 1170  004732  001414                          BEQ     10$             ;COUNT = ZERO?
 1171
 1172  004734  004037  005350          12$:    JSR     R0,PATGN        ;NO-GENERATE NEXT BYTE TO XMIT.
 1173  004740  110477  010176                  MOVB    R4,@TBUFP       ;LOAD THE CHARACTER.
 1174  004744  004037  016026                  JSR     R0,XMIT1        ;NO-XMIT ANOTHER BYTE.
 1175  004750  023737  002176  002200          CMP     FTLCNT,ALWCNT   ;EXCEEDED FATAL ERROR COUNT?
 1176  004756  103764                          BLO     MEMB            ;NO-CHECK IF ANOTHER TRANSMISSION REQUIRED.
 1177  004760  000137  005422                  JMP     MEMXT           ;YES-GO ABORT TEST.
 1178  004764  112777  000004  010150  10$:    MOVB    #EOM,@TBUFP     ;ISSUE END OF MESSAGE.
 1179  004772  004037  016026                  JSR     R0,XMIT1
 1180  004776  004037  016136                  JSR     R0,RESPTR       ;RESET INTERRUPT POINTERS.
 1181
 1182  005002  013701  015136                  MOV     TBBUF,R1        ;LOAD XMIT BUFFER WITH
 1183  005006  013721  002130                  MOV     ESCN,(R1)+
 1184  005012  013721  001760                  MOV     CHOM,(R1)+      ;CURSOR HOME
 1185  005016  013721  002124                  MOV     ESCZI,(R1)+     ;ESCAPE Z
 1186  005022  013721  002056                  MOV     ESCO,(R1)+
 1187  005026  013721  002060                  MOV     XMTAL,(R1)+     ;TRANSMIT ALL
 1188  005032  013711  001752                  MOV     LNFED,(R1)      ;LINE FEED.
 1189  005036  012737  000010  015144          MOV     #8.,XMCNT       ;SET UP TO XMIT 8 BYTES
 1190  005044  004037  015552                  JSR     R0,XMREC        ;XMIT,WAIT FOR REC. EOM
 1191  005050  000402                          BR      1$              ;NORMAL EXIT
 1192  005052  104011                          ERROR   11              ;LAST TRANSMIT CAUSED VT61 TO HANG
```

```
1193  005054  000562                        BR      MEMXT           ;EXIT TEST
1194  005056  042737  077577  002222  1$:   BIC     #77577,VSTAT    ;CLEAR ALL FLAGS BUT XOFF AND XMKIL
1195  005064  005002                        CLR     R2              ;CLEAR RECEIVE COUNTER.
1196  005066  016504  005402                MOV     MPATT(R5),R4    ;LOAD PATTERN
1197  005072  012703  030630                MOV     #TCRLB+300,R3   ;SET UT ERROR STORAGE
1198  005076  013701  014630                MOV     RBBUF,R1        ;SET UP RECEIVE POINTER
1199  005102  005037  002216          MEMC: CLR     DLAY            ;SET UP TIME OUT DELAY
1200  005106  013737  014630  014634        MOV     RBBUF,RBUFP     ;RESET RECEIVE POINTER
1201  005114  023701  014634          1$:   CMP     RBUFP,R1        ;RECEIVED A CHAR?
1202  005120  001013                        BNE     MEMD            ;YES-GO CHECK IT.
1203  005122  032737  020000  002222        BIT     #REOM,VSTAT     ;HAVE WE RECEIVED EOM?
1204  005130  001033                        BNE     CKDAT           ;YES, GO CHECK FOR DATA ERRORS
1205  005132  005337  002216                DEC     DLAY            ;RUN TIME OUT DELAY.
1206  005136  001366                        BNE     1$              ;NOT EXPIRED-KEEP LOOKING.
1207  005140  005237  002176                INC     FTLCNT          ;TRANSMISSION FAILED-INCR. FATAL COUNT
1208  005144  104011                        ERROR   11
1209  005146  000525                        BR      MEMXT
1210  005150  005202          MEMD: INC     R2              ;DATA IN. INCREMENT COUNTER
1211  005152  004037  005350                JSR     R0,PATGN        ;GET GOOD CHARACTER ,PUT IN R4 AND
1212  005156  122705  000010                CMPB    #10,R5          ;CHECKING REV. VIDEO DATA?
1213  005162  001002                        BNE     1$              ;NO-DO NOT MODIFY
1214  005164  052704  000200                BIS     #BIT07,R4       ;YES-FORCE BIT 7.
1215  005170  121104          1$:   CMPB    (R1),R4         ;COMPARE DATA
1216  005172  001743                        BEQ     MEMC
1217  005174  020227  003600                CMP     R2,#TOTCH       ;COMPARING LAST CHAR?
1218  005200  001740                        BEQ     MEMC            ;YES-NEVER COUNT AS A ERROR.
1219
1220  005202  020327  030700                CMP     R3,#TCRLB+350   ;STORED 20 ERRORS?
1221  005206  103335                        BHIS    MEMC            ;YES-STORE NO MORE.
1222  005210  110423                        MOVB    R4,(R3)+        ;STORE THE GOOD DATA.
1223  005212  111123                        MOVB    (R1),(R3)+      ;STORE THE BAD DATA.
1224  005214  010223                        MOV     R2,(R3)+        ;STORE THE RECEIVE COUNT.
1225  005216  000731                        BR      MEMC
1226  005220  022703  030630          CKDAT: CMP    #TCRLB+300,R3
1227  005224  001415                        BEQ     CKMEM
1228  005226  012701  030630                MOV     #TCRLB+300,R1   ;LOAD FIRST ERROR ADDRESS.
1229  005232  004037  015530          1$:   JSR     R0,CLREG        ;CLEAR ERROR REGISTERS
1230  005236  112137  001124                MOVB    (R1)+,$GDDAT    ;LOAD THE GOOD DATA.
1231  005242  112137  001126                MOVB    (R1)+,$BDDAT    ;LOAD THE ERROR BUFFER
1232  005246  012137  001120                MOV     (R1)+,$GDADR    ;LOAD RECEIVE COUNT
1233  005252  104004                        ERROR   4               ;ISSUE DATA ERROR MESSAGE.
1234  005254  020103                        CMP     R1,R3           ;ISSUED ALL ERRORS?
1235  005256  103765                        BLO     1$              ;NO-CONTINUE
1236
1237  005260  020227  003600          CKMEM: CMP    R2,#TOTCH       ;DID WE XFER 1920 TIMES?
1238  005264  001406                        BEQ     1$              ;YES - GO CHECK STATUS
1239  005266  012737  003600  001124        MOV     #TOTCH,$GDDAT   ;NO, PUT GOOD COUNT IN GDDAT
1240  005274  010237  001126                MOV     R2,$BDDAT       ;AND ACTUAL COUNT IN BDDAT.
1241  005300  104005                        ERROR   5               ;ISSUE COUNT ERROR.
1242
1243  005302                          1$:
1244  005302  012746  060000                MOV     #60000,-(SP)    ;;PUSH #60000 ON STACK
1245  005306  004037  015366                JSR     R0,CKSFT
1246  005312  062705  000002                ADD     #2,R5           ;INCREMENT PATTERN POINTER
1247  005316  005765  005402                TST     MPATT(R5)       ;TEST NEXT PATTERN
1248  005322  001437                        BEQ     MEMXT           ;ZERO-END OF TEST EXIT.
```



```
1249  005324  100007                        BPL     2$              ;NOT INCRMENTING PATTERN.
1250  005326  122705  000010                CMPB    #10,R5          ;SET REVERSE VIDEO?
```

```
1251  005332  001004                        BNE     2$              ;NO.
1252  005334  012703  005416                MOV     #SETREV,R3      ;YES-ENTER REVERSE VIDEO
1253  005340  004037  016076                JSR     R0,LDXMIT       ;AND RE-ISSUE INCREMENTING PATTERN.
1254  005344  000137  004674        2$:     JMP     MEMA            ;NOT ZERO, GO EXERCISE IT.
1255
1256  005350  042704  000200        PATGN:  BIC     #200,R4         ;CLEAR REV. VIDEO BIT IF SET.
1257  005354  005704                        TST     R4              ;CHECK R4 FOR PATTERN
1258  005356  100402                        BMI     1$              ;IF MINUS, DO INCREMENTING.
1259  005360  000304                        SWAB    R4              ;OTHERWISE SWAP BYTES AND
1260  005362  000200                        RTS     R0              ;EXIT.
1261  005364  105204                1$:     INCB    R4              ;ADD ONE TO INCREMENTING
1262  005366  120427  000177                CMPB    R4,#177         ;HAVE WE EXCEEDED LIMIT
1263  005372  103402                        BLO     2$              ;NO, EXIT
1264  005374  016504  005402                MOV     MPATT(R5),R4    ;YES, RESET PATTERN AND
1265  005400  000200                2$:     RTS     R0              ;EXIT.
1266                                        .EVEN
1267          005402                MPATT   =.
1268  005402  037500                        .WORD   037500          ;PATTERN 77,100
1269  005404  040077                        .WORD   040077          ;PATTERN 100,77
1270  005406  025125                        .WORD   025125          ;PATTERN 52,125
1271  005410  100040                        .WORD   100040          ;PATTERN INCREMENTING
1272  005412  100040                        .WORD   100040          ;PATTERN INCREMENTING-REV. VIDEO.
1273  005414  000000                        .WORD   0               ;PATTERN TABLE TERMINATOR
1274                                        ;SEQUENCE TO ENTER REVERSE VIDEO.
1275  005416     033     117     112  SETREV: .BYTE   .ESC,.O,.EEMP,0
1276  005421     000
1277  005422  000240                MEMXT:  NOP
1278
1279                                ;*****************************************************************
1280
1281                                        ;ROUTINE TO TEST THE ABILITY OF THE VT61 TO CALCULATE
1282                                        ;AND TRANSMIT CHECKSUMS OF BOTH TRANSMITTED AND RECEIVED
1283                                        ;DATA.  SUBTEST A TRANSMITS A FULL BUFFER UPDATING A CALCULATED
1284                                        ;CHECKSUM ON EACH CHARACTER TRANSMITTED.  AN ESCAPE SEQUENCE
1285                                        ;REQUESTING THE RECEIVER CHECKSUM IS EMBEDDED AT THE END OF
1286                                        ;XMIT BUFFER AND THE RECEIVED CHECKSUM IS COMPARED TO THE
1287                                        ;CALCULATED.  SUBTEST B PERFORMS THE SAME TYPE OF CHECK ON
1288                                        ;THE VT61 TRANSMIT CHECKSUM,UTILIZING THE DATA SENT TO THE VT61
1289                                        ;IN SUBTEST A,DURING A FULL SCREEN TRANSMIT.
1290
1291                                ;*****************************************************************
1292
1293                                ;*****************************************************************
1294  005424  000004                TST10:  SCOPE
1295  005426  012737  000003  001156        MOV     #3,$TIMES       ;;DO 3 ITERATIONS
1296  005434  012737  005442  001106        MOV     #CKSUMA,$LPADR  ;;SET SCOPE LOOP ADDRESS
1297
1298  005442  004037  015146        CKSUMA: JSR     R0,RESETV       ;RESET THE UNIT AND WAIT FOR XON.
1299  005446  012737  001001  002224        MOV     #1001,BLKM      ;SET UP TO XMIT A SOM -DATA- EOM.
1300  005454  004037  016136                JSR     R0,RESPTR       ;RESET INTERRUPT POINTERS
1301  005460  012703  006070                MOV     #ITSUMA,R3      ;DIS. RECT. MODE AND CLEAR CHECKSUM
1302  005464  004037  016076                JSR     R0,LDXMIT
1303  005470  042737  077577  002222        BIC     #77577,VSTAT    ;CLEAR ALL FLAGS BUT XOFF AND XMKIL
1304  005476  013701  015136                MOV     TBBUF,R1        ;LOAD XMIT BUFFER WITH
MAINDEC-11-DZVTH-A       MACY11 27(732)  20-SEP-76  10:22  PAGE 25
DZVTH.P11       ERROR POINTER TABLE                                                     SEQ 0036

1305  005502  012703  000473                MOV     #315.,R3
1306  005506  004037  017076                JSR     R0,BLDINC       ;314 INCREMENTING CHAR.
1307  005512  113721  002130                MOVB    ESCN,(R1)+
1308  005516  113721  001760                MOVB    CHOM,(R1)+      ;CURSOR HOME
1309  005522  113721  002056                MOVB    ESCO,(R1)+
1310  005526  113721  002057                MOVB    ESCO+1,(R1)+
1311  005532  113711  002074                MOVB    TXRCK,(R1)      ;TRANSMIT RECEIVER CHECKSUM.
```

```
1312  005536  005004                          CLR     R4              ;CLEAR CHECKSUM REGISTER
1313  005540  012705  000004                  MOV     #EOM,R5         ;PRELOAD CHECKSUM REG. WITH
1314  005544  004037  017516                  JSR     R0,CALCK        ;EOM FROM PRIOR XMIT.
1315  005550  052737  002000  002222          BIS     #CKSUM,VSTAT    ;REQUEST CHECKSUM CALCULATIONS.
1316  005556  012737  000500  015144          MOV     #320.,XMCNT     ;SETUP TO XMIT 320 BYTES
1317  005564  052777  000100  174142          BIS     #TENA,@VXCSR    ;ENABLE XMIT INTERRUPTS
1318  005572  012746  020000                  MOV     #REOM,-(SP)     ;;PUSH #REOM ON STACK
1319  005576  012746  000012                  MOV     #10.,-(SP)      ;;PUSH #10. ON STACK
1320  005602  004037  020470                  JSR     R0,WTBGND       ;LOOK FOR EOM.
1321  005606  000534                          BR      CKEXT           ;ERROR EXIT IF NOT FOUND
1322  005610  127704  007014                  CMPB    @RBBUF,R4       ;COMPARE CHECKSUMS
1323  005614  001414                          BEQ     CKSUMB          ;GOOD GO TO SUBTEST 8
1324  005616  004037  015530                  JSR     R0,CLREG        ;BAD COMPARE
1325  005622  110437  001124                  MOVB    R4,$GDDAT       ;LOAD CALCULATED CHECKSUM
1326  005626  117737  006776  001126          MOVB    @RBBUF,$BDDAT   ;AND VT61 RECEIVER CHECKSUM
1327  005634  104013                          ERROR   13              ;ISSUE ERROR
1328  005636  012746  060001                  MOV     #60001,-(SP)    ;;PUSH #60001 ON STACK
1329  005642  004037  015366                  JSR     R0,CKSFT        ;ERROR.
1330
1331  005646  042737  077577  002222  CKSUMB: BIC     #77577,VSTAT    ;CLEAR ALL FLAGS BUT XOFF AND XMKIL
1332  005654  005004                          CLR     R4              ;CLEAR CHECKSUM REGISTER
1333  005656  012737  001001  002224          MOV     #1001,BLKM      ;SET UP TO XMIT A SOM -DATA- EOM.
1334  005664  052737  000100  002222          BIS     #TXSUM,VSTAT    ;SET UP FOR XMIT CHECKSUM GENERATION.
1335  005672  013701  015136                  MOV     TBBUF,R1        ;LOAD XMIT BUFFER WITH
1336  005676  004037  017564                  JSR     R0,LDBUF        ;LOAD THE BUFFER WITH:
1337  005702     033     117     134          .BYTE   .ESC,.0,.CLTCK,.ESC,.0,.XMTAL,.ESC,.0,.TXTCK,0
1338  005705     033     117     126
1339  005710     033     117     136
1340  005713     000
1341  005714  012737  000011  015144          MOV     #9.,XMCNT       ;SET UP TO XMIT 9 BYTES
1342  005722  052777  000100  174004          BIS     #TENA,@VXCSR    ;ALLOW XMIT INTERRUPTS
1343  005730  012746  000001                  MOV     #XMDNE,-(SP)    ;;PUSH #XMDNE ON STACK
1344  005734  012746  000002                  MOV     #2,-(SP)        ;;PUSH #2 ON STACK
1345  005740  004037  020470                  JSR     R0,WTBGND       ;LOOK FOR XMIT DONE.
1346  005744  000455                          BR      CKEXT           ;TIME OUT - EXIT TEST.
1347  005746  005037  002216          CKSRC:  CLR     DLAY            ;SET UP TIME OUT DELAY
1348  005752  013702  031030                  MOV     ABUFP,R2        ;RESET THE RECEIVER FLAG
1349  005756  023702  031030          1$:     CMP     ABUFP,R2        ;RECEIVED A CHAR?
1350  005762  001007                          BNE     2$              ;YES-GO CHECK IT.
1351  005764  005337  002216                  DEC     DLAY            ;RUN TIME OUT DELAY.
```

```
 1352  005770  001372                          BNE     1$
 1353  005772  005237  002176                  INC     FTLCNT          ;TIMED OUT-INCREMENT FATAL XMIT COUNT
 1354  005776  104011                          ERROR   11              ;ISSUE HUNG MESSAGE AND EXIT.
 1355  006000  000437                          BR      CKEXT
 1356  006002  122777  000004  023020  2$:     CMPB    #EOM,@ABUFP     ;RECEIVED EOM CHAR?
 1357  006010  001356                          BNE     CKSRC
 1358  006012  042737  020000  002222          BIC     #REOM,VSTAT     ;CLEAR THE EOM FLAG
 1359  006020  032737  020000  002222          BIT     #REOM,VSTAT     ;NOW WAIT FOR LAST EOM FLAG
 1360  006026  001774                          BEQ     .-6             ;FROM XMIT TRANSMITTER CHECKSUM.
MAINDEC-11-DZVTH-A       MACY11 27(732)  20-SEP-76  10:22  PAGE 26
DZVTH.P11        ERROR POINTER TABLE                                                    SEQ 0037

 1361  006030  120477  006574                  CMPB    R4,@RBBUF       ;COMPARE 61 TO HOST CHECKSUM.
 1362  006034  001421                          BEQ     CKEXT           ;EQUAL - EXIT TEST
 1363  006036  004037  015530                  JSR     R0,CLREG
 1364  006042  110437  001124                  MOVB    R4,$GDDAT       ;LOAD THE HOST CALCULATED CHECKSUM
 1365  006046  117737  006556  001126          MOVB    @RBBUF,$BDDAT   ;LOAD THE VT61 TRANSMITTED CHECKSUM
 1366  006054  104014                          ERROR   14              ;ISSUE VT61 XMIT CHECKSUM ERROR
 1367  006056  012746  060001                  MOV     #60001,-(SP)    ;;PUSH #60001 ON STACK
 1368  006062  004037  015366                  JSR     R0,CKSFT        ;CHECK FOR STATUS ERROR
 1369  006066  000404                          BR      CKEXT
 1370
 1371  006070     033     117     103  ITSUMA: .BYTE   .ESC,.0,.DRECT,.ESC,.0,.CLRCK,0,0
 1372  006073     033     117     133
 1373  006076     000     000
 1374
 1375  006100  004037  016136          CKEXT:  JSR     R0,RESPTR
 1376
 1377                                  ;*****************************************************************
 1378                                          ;ROUTINE TO INSURE BASIC CURSOR COMMANDS
 1379                                          ;RESULT IN CORRECT CURSOR MOVEMENT. COMMANDS
 1380                                          ;ARE ISSUED IN THE SEQUENCE:  RESET, CURSOR RIGHT,
 1381                                          ;CURSOR DOWN, CURSOR LEFT, AND CURSOR UP. THE READ
 1382                                          ;CURSOR POSITION COMMAND IS ISSUED AFTER EVERY
 1383                                          ;CURSOR COMMAND AND CURRENT IS COMPARED TO GOOD
 1384                                          ;AND ANY ERRORS REPORTED.
 1385                                  ;*****************************************************************
 1386
 1387                                  ;*****************************************************************
 1388  006104  000004                  TST11:  SCOPE
 1389  006106  012737  000005  001156          MOV     #5,$TIMES       ;;DO 5 ITERATIONS
 1390  006114  012737  006122  001106          MOV     #CURS1A,$LPADR  ;;SET SCOPE LOOP ADDRESS
 1391
 1392  006122  013701  015136          CURS1A: MOV     TBBUF,R1        ;LOAD XMIT BUFFER ADDRESS
 1393  006126  004037  015146                  JSR     R0,RESETV       ;RESET THE UNIT AND WAIT FOR XON.
 1394  006132  004037  017564                  JSR     R0,LDBUF        ;LOAD THE BUFFER WITH:
 1395  006136     033     103     033          .BYTE   .ESC,.CRT,.ESC,.0,.RDCUR,.ESC,.CDWN,.ESC
 1396  006141     117     131     033
 1397  006144     102     033
 1398  006146     117     131     033          .BYTE   .0,.RDCUR,.ESC,.CLFT,.ESC,.0,.RDCUR
 1399  006151     104     033     117
 1400  006154     131
 1401  006155     033     101     033          .BYTE   .ESC,.CUP,.ESC,.0,.RDCUR,.BEL,0
 1402  006160     117     131     007
 1403  006163     000
 1404  006164  012737  000024  015144          MOV     #20.,XMCNT      ;SET TO XMIT 20 CHARACTERS
 1405  006172  012737  000004  016020          MOV     #4,RECITT       ;SET RECEIVE ITERATION TO 4
 1406  006200  012737  030430  016022          MOV     #TCRLB+100,WDSTOR;SET UP WORD STORAGE POINTER
 1407  006206  004037  015552                  JSR     R0,XMREC        ;XMIT ,AND WAIT FOR REC.DONE
 1408  006212  000402                          BR      11$             ;NORMAL EXIT
 1409  006214  104011                          ERROR   11              ;LAST XMIT CAUSED VT61 TO HANG.
 1410  006216  000436                          BR      CUR1XT          ;EXIT TEST
 1411  006220  012701  006304          11$:    MOV     #GDCURP,R1      ;R1=GOOD POSITION TABLE
```

```
 1412  006224  012702  030430                MOV     #TCRLB+10,R2    ;R2=ACTUAL CURSOR POSITION
 1413  006230  012703  001762                MOV     #CRT,R3         ;R3=CURSOR COMMAND TABLE
 1414
 1415  006234  021112                12$:    CMP     (R1),(R2)       ;COMPARE GOOD TO ACTUAL
 1416  006236  001415                BEQ     2$              ;OK-GO UPDATE POINTERS.
MAINDEC-11-DZVTH-A       MACY11 27(732)  20-SEP-76  10:22  PAGE 27
DZVTH.P11        ERROR POINTER TABLE                                                    SEQ 0038

 1417  006240  113737  002130  001125        MOVB    ESCN,$GDDAT+1
 1418  006246  111337  001124                MOVB    (R3),$GDDAT     ;LOAD COMMAND IN ESC ERROR
 1419  006252  005037  001126                CLR     $BDDAT
 1420  006256  104001                        ERROR   1               ;AND ISSUE IT
 1421  006260  011237  027630                MOV     (R2),RCRLB      ;LOAD BAD CURSOR POSITION
 1422  006264  011146                        MOV     (R1),-(SP)      ;;PUSH (R1) ON STACK
 1423  006266  004037  016216                JSR     R0,CURER        ;LOAD AND ISSUE CURSRO ERROR MESSAGE
 1424  006272  022122                2$:     CMP     (R1)+,(R2)+     ;INCREMENT POSITION POINTERS.
 1425  006274  022337  001770                CMP     (R3)+,CUP       ;CHECK FOR COMMAND TERM.(CUP).
 1426  006300  001355                        BNE     12$             ;NOT AT TERMINATOR-COMPARE AGAIN
 1427  006302  000404                        BR      CUR1XT          ;EXIT TEST
 1428
 1429
 1430  006304  020440                GDCURP: .WORD   20440           ;ROW 0, COL. 1
 1431  006306  020441                        .WORD   20441           ;ROW 1, COL. 1
 1432  006310  020041                        .WORD   20041           ;ROW 1, COL. 0
 1433  006312  020040                        .WORD   20040           ;ROW 0, COL. 0
 1434  006314  000240                CUR1XT: NOP
 1435
 1436                                ;*****************************************************************
 1437                                ;ROUTINE TO INSURE THAT READ CHARACTER AT CURSOR
 1438                                ;FUNCTIONS CORRECTLY. COMMAND SEQUENCE IS:  RESET, A, CURSOR
 1439                                ;LEFT, READ  CHARACTER AT CURSOR.
 1440                                ;AN ERROR IS REPORTED IF THE LAST READ IS NOT AN "A".
 1441                                ;*****************************************************************
 1442
 1443                                ;*****************************************************************
 1444  006316  000004                TST12:  SCOPE
 1445  006320  012737  000005  001156        MOV     #5,$TIMES       ;;DO 5 ITERATIONS
 1446  006326  012737  006334  001106        MOV     #CURS1B,$LPADR  ;;SET SCOPE LOOP ADDRESS
 1447
 1448  006334  013701  015136        CURS1B: MOV     TBBUF,R1
 1449  006340  004037  015146                JSR     R0,RESETV       ;RESET THE UNIT AND WAIT FOR XON.
 1450  006344  012721  000101                MOV     #101,(R1)+      ;A
 1451  006350  113721  002130                MOVB    ESCN,(R1)+
 1452  006354  113721  001766                MOVB    CLFT,(R1)+      ;CURSOR LEFT
 1453  006360  013721  002056                MOV     ESCOI,(R1)+
 1454  006364  013711  002066                MOV     TCUCH,(R1)      ;TRANSMIT CH. AT CURSOR
 1455  006370  012737  000006  015144        MOV     #6,XMCNT        ;SET UP TO XMIT 6 CHARACTERS
 1456  006376  004037  015552                JSR     R0,XMREC        ;XMIT STRING AND WAIT FOR EOM.
 1457  006402  000402                        BR      10$             ;NORMAL EXIT
 1458  006404  104011                        ERROR   11              ;LAST XMIT CAUSED VT61 TO HANG/FAIL
 1459  006406  000430                        BR      2$              ;EXIT TEST
 1460  006410  127727  006214  000101  10$:  CMPB    @RBBUF,#101     ;CHARACTER READ=A
 1461  006416  001424                        BEQ     2$              ;YES-NEXT SUBTEST
 1462  006420  013737  002056  001124        MOV     ESCOI,$GDDAT
 1463  006426  000337  001124                SWAB    $GDDAT          ;REASSEMBLE ESC DATA
 1464  006432  005037  001126                CLR     $BDDAT
 1465  006436  113737  002066  001127        MOVB    TCUCH,$BDDAT+1  ;LOAD FAILING ESC SEQUENCE
 1466  006444  104001                        ERROR   1               ;AND ISSUE IT
 1467  006446  004037  015530                JSR     R0,CLREG
 1468  006452  112737  000101  001124        MOVB    #101,$GDDAT     ;LOAD GOOD CH. AND CH.
 1469  006460  117737  006144  001126        MOVB    @RBBUF,$BDDAT
 1470  006466  104004                        ERROR   4               ;READ AND ISSUE THEM.
 1471
 1472  006470  000240                2$:     NOP                     ;END OF TEST
```

```
                                        ;*****************************************************************
                                        ;ROUTINE TO VERIFY OPERATION OF REPLACE AND INSERT MODE.
                                        ;INITIALLY ROW 0 IS WRITTEN TO 80 INCREMENTING CHAR.
                                        ;ON THE FIRST PASS(REPLACE MODE) A CHARACTER IS REPLACED
                                        ;AT HOME AND THE CHAR. AT ROW0,COL.0(172) AND ROW1,COL0(NULL)
                                        ;ARE VERIFIED. ON THE SECOND PASS, INSERT MODE IS ENTERED
                                        ;AND THE RESULTING INSERTION(AT HOME) IS VERIFIED.ROW0,COL0
                                        ;SHOULD BE 172 AND ROW1,COL0 SHOULD BE 161.
                                        ;*****************************************************************

                                        ;*****************************************************************
006472  000004                  TST13:  SCOPE
006474  012737  000005  001156          MOV     #5,$TIMES       ;;DO 5 ITERATIONS
006502  012737  006510  001106          MOV     #INRPL,$LPADR   ;;SET SCOPE LOOP ADDRESS

006510  004037  015146          INRPL:  JSR     R0,RESETV       ;RESET THE UNIT
006514  013701  015136                  MOV     TBBUF,R1
006520  005201                          INC     R1              ;LEAVE ROOM IN BUFFER FOR SOM.
006522  012703  000120                  MOV     #80.,R3         ;CREATE A LINE OF 80 INCREMENTING
006526  004037  017076                  JSR     R0,BLDINC       ;CHAR. ON THE SCREEN.
006532  105011                          CLRB    (R1)
006534  013703  015136                  MOV     TBBUF,R3
006540  004037  016076                  JSR     R0,LDXMIT
006544  005005                          CLR     R5              ;USE R5 AS TEST INDEXER.
006546  012737  000002  016020  INAG:   MOV     #2,RECITT       ;SET UP TO RECEIVE 2 CHAR.
006554  012737  030530  016024          MOV     #TCRLB+200,BYSTOR       ;SET UP STORAGE AREA.
006562  013701  015136                  MOV     TBBUF,R1
006566  004037  017564                  JSR     R0,LDBUF        ;LOAD THE BUFFER WITH:
006572     033     110     172          .BYTE   .ESC,.CHOM,172,.ESC,.CHOM,.ESC,.0,.TCUCH
006575     033     110     033
006600     117     127
006602     033     102     033          .BYTE   .ESC,.CDWN,.ESC,.0,.TCUCH,0
006605     117     127     000
006610  012737  000015  015144          MOV     #13.,XMCNT      ;SET UP TO XMIT 13 CAHR.
006616  004037  015552                  JSR     R0,XMREC
006622  000402                          BR      1$              ;NORMAL EXIT
006624  104011                          ERROR   11              ;LAST XMIT CAUSED UNIT TO HANG.
006626  000433                          BR      INRXT           ;EXIT TEST.
006630  026537  006706  030530  1$:     CMP     TDATA(R5),TCRLB+200     ;COMPARE GOOD TO REC.DATA.
006636  001407                          BEQ     2$              ;GOOD-LOOP OR EXIT.
006640  016537  006700  001126          MOV     TFUNCT(R5),$BDDAT
006646  013737  002116  001124          MOV     ESCP,$GDDAT     ;LOAD ESCAPE SEQ. ERROR.
006654  104001                          ERROR   1
006656  005725                  2$:     TST     (R5)+           ;INCREMENT INDEXER.
006660  020527  000004                  CMP     R5,#4           ;THRU WITH TEST?
006664  001414                          BEQ     INRXT           ;YES-EXIT.
006666  012703  006712                  MOV     #ENSRT,R3       ;NO-SECOND PASS- ENTER
006672  004037  016076                  JSR     R0,LDXMIT       ;INSERT MODE AND DO AGAIN.
006676  000723                          BR      INAG

006700  000151  000111  177777  TFUNCT: .WORD   .ERPL,.EINST,-1
006706     172     000     172  TDATA:  .BYTE   172,0,172,160
006711     160
006712     033     120     111  ENSRT:  .BYTE   .ESC,.P,.EINST,0
006715     000
006716  000240                  INRXT:  NOP
```



```
                                        ;*****************************************************************
```

```
                                        ;ROUTINE TO INSURE VT61 WILL SCROLL IF A LINE FEED
                                        ;IS ISSUED FORM ROW 23 OR A CURSOR RIGHT FROM ROW23,COL. 79.
                                        ;IN SUBTEST A, ROW 0 IS INTIIALLY WRITTEN TO A 0 AND ROW 1
                                        ;A 1. AFTER COMPLETION OF A LINE FEED(AND RESULTING SCROLL)
                                        ;ROW 00,COL.00 IS EXPECTED TO CONTAIN A 1.
                                        ;IN SUBTEST B, THE CURSOR IS PLACED AT ROW23,COL.79
                                        ;AND A DATA CHARACTER "A" IS ENTERED. THE CURSOR
                                        ;POSITION IS THEN READ AND SHOULD BE ROW23,COL.00. THE
                                        ;CHARACTER AT HOME IS VERIFIED TO BE A NULL.
                                    ;*******************************************************************

                                    ;*******************************************************************
006720  000004                    TST14:  SCOPE
006722  012737  000005  001156            MOV     #5,$TIMES           ;;DO 5 ITERATIONS
006730  012737  006736  001106            MOV     #CKSCRA,$LPADR      ;;SET SCOPE LOOP ADDRESS

006736  004037  015146            CKSCRA: JSR     R0,RESETV           ;RESET THE UNIT.
006742  013701  015136                    MOV     TBBUF,R1
006746  004037  017564                    JSR     R0,LDBUF            ;LOAD THE XMIT BUFFER WITH:
006752    060     033     102             .BYTE   60,.ESC,.CDWN,.ESC,.CLFT,61,.ESC,.Y,.R23,.C00
006755    033     104     061
006760    033     131     067
006763    040
006764    012     033     110             .BYTE   .LNFED,.ESC,.CHOM,.ESC,.0,.TCUCH,.BEL,0
006767    033     117     127
006772    007     000
006774  012737  000020  015144            MOV     #16.,XMCNT          ;SET UP TO XMIT 16 BYTES.
007002  004037  015552                    JSR     R0,XMREC
007006  000402                            BR      1$                  ;NORMAL EXIT
007010  104011                            ERROR   11                  ;LAST XMIT CAUSED UNIT TO HANG.
007012  000452                            BR      GDSCRL              ;EXIT TEST.
007014  127727  005610  000061    1$:     CMPB    @RBBUF,#61          ;CHARACTER AT HOME A 1?
007022  001401                            BEQ     CKSCRB              ;YES-NEXT TEST
007024  104023                            ERROR   23                  ;NO-ISSUE NO SCROLL ERROR.
007026  012737  000002  016020  CKSCRB:   MOV     #2,RECITT           ;SET UP FOR TWO REC. LOOPS.
007034  012737  030530  016022            MOV     #TCRLB+200,WDSTOR       ;SET UP CURSOR POSITION STROAGE.
007042  013701  015136                    MOV     TBBUF,R1
007046  004037  017564                    JSR     R0,LDBUF            ;LOAD XMIT BUFFER WITH:
007052    033     131     067             .BYTE   .ESC,.Y,.R23,.C79,101,.ESC,.0,.RDCUR
007055    157     101     033
007060    117     131
007062    033     110     033             .BYTE   .ESC,.CHOM,.ESC,.0,.TCUCH,0
007065    117     127     000
007070  012737  000015  015144            MOV     #13.,XMCNT          ;SET UP TO XMIT 13 BYTES.
007076  004037  015552                    JSR     R0,XMREC            ;XMIT AND WAIT FOR RECEIVED DONE.
007102  000402                            BR      1$
007104  104011                            ERROR   11                  ;LAST XMIT CAUSED VT61 TO HANG.
007106  000414                            BR      GDSCRL              ;ERROR EXIT
007110  127737  005514  002166    1$:     CMPB    @RBBUF,ZERO         ;NULL RECEIVED?
007116  001410                            BEQ     GDSCRL              ;YES-EXIT TEST
007120  104023                            ERROR   23                  ;NO-ISSUE NO SCROLL ERROR.
007122  013777  030530  005500            MOV     TCRLB+200,@RBBUF        ;LOAD RECEIVED CURSOR POSITION.
007130  013746  002142                    MOV     R23C00,-(SP)        ;;PUSH R23C00 ON STACK
007134  004037  016216                    JSR     R0,CURER            ;GO ISSUE CURSOR ERROR.
MAINDEC-11-DZVTH-A     MACY11 27(732)  20-SEP-76  10:22  PAGE 30                                  SEQ 0041
DZVTH.P11       ERROR POINTER TABLE

007140  000240                    GDSCRL: NOP


                                    ;*******************************************************************
                                        ;THIS TEST INSURES THAT THE VT61 CURSOR CAN BE
                                        ;POSITIONED TO VERY POSSIBLE ROW/COLUMN POSITON
                                        ;ON THE SCREEN.  THIS IS TESTED BY FILLING THE
```

```
1592                                    ;COMPLETE SCREEN WITH A CHARACTER(A) AND THEN
1593                                    ;POSITIONING THE CURSOR (VIA DCA) TO EVERY POSITION
1594                                    ;AND THE "A" AT THAT POSITION IS REPLACED WITH A SPACE.
1595                                    ;THE SCREEN IS THEN READ TO VERIFY THAT ONLY SPACES
1596                                    ;EXIST ON THE SCREEN.  ALL POSITIONS CONTAINING
1597                                    ;NON-SPACES ARE REPORTED.
1598
1599                                ;*******************************************************************
1600
1601                                ;*******************************************************************
1602  007142  000004                TST15:  SCOPE
1603  007144  012737  000001 001156        MOV     #1,$TIMES       ;;DO 1 ITERATION
1604  007152  012737  007160 001106        MOV     #CURS2,$LPADR   ;;SET SCOPE LOOP ADDRESS
1605
1606  007160  042737  077577 002222 CURS2:  BIC     #77577,VSTAT    ;CLEAR ALL FLAGS BUT XOFF AND XMKIL
1607  007166  004037  015146               JSR     R0,RESETV       ;RESET THE UNIT AND WAIT FOR XON.
1608  007172  012702  003600               MOV     #TOTCH,R2       ;LOAD A COUNT OF SCREEN(1920).
1609  007176  112777  000002 005736        MOVB    #SOM,@TBUFP     ;ISSUE START OF MESSAGE.
1610  007204  004037  016026               JSR     R0,XMIT1
1611  007210  005302                1$:     DEC     R2              ;DECREMENT XMIT COUNT
1612  007212  001413                        BEQ     10$             ;COUNT = ZERO?
1613
1614  007214  112777  000101 005720        MOVB    #101,@TBUFP     ;LOAD THE CHARACTER(A).
1615  007222  004037  016026               JSR     R0,XMIT1        ;NO-XMIT ANOTHER BYTE.
1616  007226  023737  002176 002200        CMP     FTLCNT,ALWCNT   ;EXCEEDED FATAL ERROR COUNT?
1617  007234  103765                        BLO     1$              ;NO-CHECK IF DONE NOW
1618  007236  000137  007640               JMP     C2XT            ;YES-ABORT TESTING THIS UNIT.
1619  007242  112777  000004 005672 10$:     MOVB    #EOM,@TBUFP     ;ISSUE END OF MESSAGE.
1620  007250  004037  016026               JSR     R0,XMIT1
1621  007254  004037  016136               JSR     R0,RESPTR       ;RESET INTERRUPT POINTERS.
1622  007260  013737  002156 016420        MOV     R23C78,LNRW     ;SET UP 1ST ADDRESS
1623  007266  013701  015136               MOV     TBBUF,R1        ;LOAD XMIT BUFFER WITH
1624  007272  013721  002042               MOV     DCRAD,(R1)+
1625  007276  010102                        MOV     R1,R2           ;R2 POINTS TO CURSOR ADD. IN BUFFER
1626  007300  013721  002156               MOV     R23C78,(R1)+    ;CURSOR TO LOWER RIGHT -1.
1627  007304  112721  000040               MOVB    #40,(R1)+       ;SPACE
1628  007310  012737  000005 015144 2$:     MOV     #5,XMCNT        ;SET UP TO XMIT 5 CHARACTERS
1629  007316  042737  077577 002222        BIC     #77577,VSTAT    ;CLEAR ALL FLAGS BUT XOFF AND XMKIL
1630  007324  052777  000100 172402        BIS     #TENA,@VXCSR    ;XMIT INTERRUPTS.
1631  007332  012746  000001               MOV     #XMDNE,-(SP)    ;;PUSH #XMDNE ON STACK
1632  007336  012746  000002               MOV     #2,-(SP)        ;;PUSH #2 ON STACK
1633  007342  004037  020470               JSR     R0,WTBGND       ;LOOK FOR  XMIT DONE
1634  007346  000534                        BR      C2XT            ;NOT FOUND-ERROR EXIT
1635  007350  021237  002152               CMP     (R2),CUHME      ;DELETED TO HOME?
1636  007354  001405                        BEQ     3$              ;YES
1637  007356  004037  016314               JSR     R0,CMPOS        ;NO-GET NEXT POSITION TO BE DELETED
1638  007362  013712  016420               MOV     LNRW,(R2)       ;LOAD IT IN XMIT BUFFER
1639  007366  000750                        BR      2$              ;AND DELETE IT.
1640  007370  004037  016136        3$:     JSR     R0,RESPTR       ;RESET INTERRUPT POINTERS
MAINDEC-11-DZVTH-A      MACY11 27(732)  20-SEP-76  10:22  PAGE 31
DZVTH.P11       ERROR POINTER TABLE                                                     SEQ 0042

1641  007374  013737  002152 016420        MOV     CUHME,LNRW      ;LOAD INITIAL CHECK POSITION(HOME)
1642  007402  012737  001001 002224        MOV     #1001,BLKM      ;SET UP TO XMIT A SOM -DATA- EOM.
1643  007410  013701  015136               MOV     TBBUF,R1        ;LOAD XMIT BUFFER WITH
1644  007414  010102                        MOV     R1,R2           ;STORE ERRORS IN XMIT BUFFER
1645  007416  042737  077577 002222        BIC     #77577,VSTAT    ;CLEAR ALL FLAGS BUT XOFF AND XMKIL
1646  007424  013721  002130               MOV     ESCN,(R1)+
1647  007430  013721  001760               MOV     CHOM,(R1)+      ;CURSOR HOME
1648  007434  013721  002056               MOV     ESCO,(R1)+
1649  007440  013721  002060               MOV     XMTAL,(R1)+     ;TRANSMIT ALL
1650  007444  012737  000005 015144        MOV     #5,XMCNT
1651  007452  052777  000100 172254        BIS     #TENA,@VXCSR    ;SET XMIT ENABLE
1652  007460  012746  000001               MOV     #XMDNE,-(SP)    ;;PUSH #XMDNE ON STACK
```

D04

```
1653  007464  012746  000003                MOV     #3,-(SP)        ;;PUSH #3 ON STACK
1654  007470  004037  020470                JSR     R0,WTBGND       ;LOOK FOR SOM OR XMIT DONE
1655  007474  000461                        BR      C2XT            ;NOT FOUND-ERROR EXIT
1656  007476  013701  014634        4$:     MOV     RBUFP,R1        ;SET UP RECEIVE FLAG
1657  007502  005037  002216                CLR     DLAY            ;SET UP TIME OUT DELAY
1658  007506  020137  014634        40$:    CMP     R1,RBUFP        ;CHARACTER RECEIVED?
1659  007512  103411                        BLO     41$             ;YES-GO CHECK IT.
1660  007514  032737  020000  002222        BIT     #REOM,VSTAT     ;LOOK FOR END OF MESSAGE
1661  007522  001025                        BNE     C2CK            ;FOUND IT, EXIT TEST
1662  007524  005337  002216                DEC     DLAY            ;RUN TIME OUT DELAY.
1663  007530  001366                        BNE     40$             ;AND LOOK FOR RECEIVED CH.
1664  007532  104011                        ERROR   11              ;LAST XMIT CAUSED VT61 TO HANG.
1665  007534  000420                        BR      C2CK            ;GO SEE IF ANY ERRORS STORED.
1666  007536  013737  014630  014634  41$:  MOV     RBBUF,RBUFP     ;RESET RECEIVE POINTER
1667  007544  127727  005060  000040        CMPB    @RBBUF,#40      ;CHAR EQUAL A SPACE?
1668  007552  001003                        BNE     6$              ;NOT A SPACE-MUST BE ERROR-STORE IT
1669  007554  004037  016356        5$:     JSR     R0,CPPOS        ;UPDATE CURSOR POSITION
1670  007560  000746                        BR      4$
1671  007562  022702  030354        6$:     CMP     #TCRLB+20.,R2   ;STORED 10 ERRORS?
1672  007566  101772                        BLOS    5$              ;YES-IGNORE ANY FURTHER ERRORS.
1673  007570  013722  016420                MOV     LNRW,(R2)+      ;STORE FAILING CURSOR POSITION
1674  007574  000767                        BR      5$
1675
1676  007576  020237  015136        C2CK:   CMP     R2,TBBUF        ;ANY ERRORS STORED?
1677  007602  001416                        BEQ     C2XT            ;NO EXIT TEST
1678  007604  013701  015136                MOV     TBBUF,R1        ;USE R1 AS ERROR POINTER
1679  007610  021137  002044        1$:     CMP     (R1),R23C79     ;CURSOR TO LOWER RIGHT?
1680  007614  001411                        BEQ     C2XT            ;YES-NOT AN ERROR.
1681  007616  104012                        ERROR   12              ;NO-ISSUE ERROR MESSAGES
1682  007620  012746  020040                MOV     #20040,-(SP)    ;;PUSH #20040 ON STACK
1683  007624  012177  005000                MOV     (R1)+,@RBBUF    ;LOAD FAILING POS.
1684  007630  004037  016216                JSR     R0,CURER        ;ISSUE CURSOR ERROR
1685  007634  020102                        CMP     R1,R2           ;DONE WITH ERRORS?
1686  007636  103764                        BLO     1$              ;NO, DUMP ANOTHER.
1687  007640  000240        C2XT:   NOP                             ;EXIT TEST
1688
1689                        ;*****************************************************************
1690                                ;ROUTINE TO INSURE PROPER OPERATION OF CARRIAGE RETURN
1691                                ;AND LINE FEED DURING NORMAL MODE. INITIALLY THE CURSOR IS
1692                                ;SET(VIA D.C.A.) TO ROW0,COL 20 AND A LINE FEEL IS ISSUED
1693                                ;THE CURSOR POSITION IS THEN READ AND MUST BE ROW1,COL20.
1694                                ;A CARRIAGE RETURN IS THEN ISSUED AND CURSOR POSITION VERIFIED
1695                                ;TO BE ROW1,COL0.
1696
MAINDEC-11-DZVTH-A     MACY11 27(732)  20-SEP-76  10:22  PAGE 32
DZVTH.P11       ERROR POINTER TABLE                                                    SEQ 0043

1697                        ;*****************************************************************
1698
1699                        ;*****************************************************************
1700  007642  000004        TST16:  SCOPE
1701  007644  012737  000005  001156        MOV     #5,$TIMES       ;;DO 5 ITERATIONS
1702  007652  012737  007660  001106        MOV     #NWLN,$LPADR    ;;SET SCOPE LOOP ADDRESS
1703
1704  007660  004037  015146        NWLN:   JSR     R0,RESETV       ;RESET THE UNIT AND ENTER MAINT.MODE
1705  007664  013701  015136                MOV     TBBUF,R1
1706  007670  004037  017564                JSR     R0,LDBUF        ;LOAD XMIT BUFFER WITH-
1707  007674     033     131     040        .BYTE   .ESC,.Y,.R00,.C20
1708  007677     064
1709  007700     012     033     117        .BYTE   .LNFED,.ESC,.O,.RDCUR,.BEL,0
1710  007703     131     007     000
1711  007706  012737  000011  015144        MOV     #9.,XMCNT       ;SETUP TO XMIT 9 CHARACTERS
1712  007714  004037  015552                JSR     R0,XMREC        ;GO DO IT
1713  007720  000402                        BR      30$             ;NORMAL EXIT.
```

```
1714  007722  104011                          ERROR   11              ;TRANSMISSION CAUSED VT61 TO FAIL/HANG
1715  007724  000454                          BR      4$              ;EXIT TEST
1716  007726  023777  002134  004674  30$:    CMP     R01C20,@RBBUF   ;CHECK CURSOR POS. S/B ROW 1, COL 20.
1717  007734  001412                          BEQ     3$
1718  007736  005037  001124                  CLR     $GDDAT
1719  007742  013737  001752  001126          MOV     LNFED,$BDDAT
1720  007750  104001                          ERROR   1               ;ISSUE IT
1721  007752  013746  002134                  MOV     R01C20,-(SP)    ;;PUSH R01C20 ON STACK
1722  007756  004037  016216                  JSR     R0,CURER        ;SETUP AND ISSUE CURSOR ERROR
1723  007762  013701  015136          3$:     MOV     TBBUF,R1
1724  007766  013721  001750                  MOV     CARRT,(R1)+     ;LOAD XMIT BUFFER WITH
1725  007772  013721  002056                  MOV     ESCOI,(R1)+     ;CARRIAGE RETURN, READ CURSOR
1726  007776  013721  002052                  MOV     RDCUR,(R1)+     ;POSITION
1727  010002  012737  000004  015144          MOV     #4,XMCNT        ;SET UP TO TRANSMIT 4 CHARACTERS
1728  010010  004037  015552                  JSR     R0,XMREC        ;GO DO IT
1729  010014  000402                          BR      40$             ;NORMAL EXIT.
1730  010016  104011                          ERROR   11              ;TRANSMISSION CAUSED VT61 TO FAIL/HANG
1731  010020  000416                          BR      4$              ;EXIT TEST
1732  010022  023777  002132  004600  40$:    CMP     R01C00,@RBBUF   ;CHECK CURSOR POS. S/B ROW1, COL 0.
1733  010030  001412                          BEQ     4$              ;EXIT TEST IF GOOD.
1734  010032  005037  001124                  CLR     $GDDAT
1735  010036  013737  001750  001126          MOV     CARRT,$BDDAT
1736  010044  104001                          ERROR   1               ;ISSUE IT
1737  010046  013746  002132                  MOV     R01C00,-(SP)    ;;PUSH R01C00 ON STACK
1738  010052  004037  016216                  JSR     R0,CURER        ;SET UP AND ISSUE CURSOR ERROR
1739  010056  000240                  4$:     NOP
1740
1741
1742                                  ;*****************************************************************
1743
1744                                          ;ROUTINE TO VERIFY PROPER OPERATION OF ERASE TO END-OF-
1745                                          ;SCREEN. SCREEN IS WRITTEN TO 1920 INCREMENTING CHAR.
1746                                          ;ERASE TO END OF SCREEN IS THEN ISSUED AND THE
1747                                          ;ENTIRE SCREEN IS READ VERIFYING THAT IT IS ALL NULLS.
1748                                  ;*****************************************************************
1749
1750                                  ;*****************************************************************
1751  010060  000004                  TST17:  SCOPE
1752  010062  012737  000003  001156          MOV     #3,$TIMES       ;;DO 3 ITERATIONS
MAINDEC-11-DZVTH-A      MACY11 27(732)  20-SEP-76  10:22  PAGE 33                              SEQ 0044
DZVTH.P11       ERROR POINTER TABLE

1753  010070  012737  010076  001106          MOV     #ERSE,$LPADR    ;;SET SCOPE LOOP ADDRESS
1754
1755
1756  010076  004037  015146          ERSE:   JSR     R0,RESETV       ;RESET THE UNIT -SET MAINT. MODE.
1757  010102  005077  004522                  CLR     @RBBUF          ;CLEAR THE CHECK LOCATION.
1758  010106  004037  017124                  JSR     R0,DATSC        ;FILL THE SCREEN.
1759  010112  013701  015136                  MOV     TBBUF,R1
1760  010116  004037  017564                  JSR     R0,LDBUF        ;LOAD XMIT BUFFER WITH:
1761  010122     033     110     033          .BYTE   .ESC,.CHOM,.ESC,.EOS,.ESC,.0,.XMTAL,0
1762  010125     112     033     117
1763  010130     126     000
1764  010132  113737  002130  001125          MOVB    ESCN,$GDDAT+1
1765  010140  113737  001772  001124          MOVB    EOS,$GDDAT      ;LOAD ERROR WITH ERASE TO EOS
1766  010146  005037  001126                  CLR     $BDDAT
1767  010152  005077  004452                  CLR     @RBBUF
1768  010156  012737  000007  015144          MOV     #7,XMCNT        ;SET UP TO XMIT 7 BYTES
1769  010164  004037  015552                  JSR     R0,XMREC        ;XMIT AND WAIT FOR REC. DONE
1770  010170  000402                          BR      5$
1771  010172  104011                          ERROR   11              ;ESC ERROR
1772  010174  000413                          BR      ERSXT           ;EXIT TEST
1773  010176  127737  004426  002166  5$:     CMPB    @RBBUF,ZERO     ;VT61 XMITTED SOM/EOM ONLY?
1774  010204  001407                          BEQ     ERSXT           ;YES-EXIT TEST.
```

```
1775  010206  104001                        ERROR   1               ;NO-ERASE TO END OF SCREEN
1776  010210  004037  015530                JSR     R0,CLREG        ;GO CLEAR ERROR STORAGE
1777  010214  117737  004410  001126        MOVB    @RBBUF,$BDDAT
1778  010222  104004                        ERROR   4               ;ISSUE DATA ERROR
1779  010224  000240                ERSXT:  NOP
1780
1781
1782
1783                                ;*****************************************************************
1784                                        ;ROUTINE TO SET UP END OF PASS INDICATION.
1785                                        ;SELF TEST(ESC P T) IS ISSUED TO THE UNIT UNDER TEST
1786                                        ;AND AN ERROR IS ISSUED IF THE UNIT CANNOT RESPOND AFTER
1787                                        ;SELF TEST IS COMPLETE. IF SELF TEST IS SUCCESSFUL THE
1788                                        ;SCREEN IS WRITTEN TO 23 LINES OF INCREMENTING CHARACTERS
1789                                        ;AND 23 LINES OF INCREMENTING CHAR. IN REVERSE VIDEO.
1790                                        ;THE IDENT IS THEN CHECKED AND IF A COPIER IS PRESENT A
1791                                        ;COPY SCREEN  COMMAND IS ISSUED(NOTE: THIS COMMAND WILL CAUSE
1792                                        ;THE UNIT TO BE "BUSY" AND NOT RESPOND TO ANY FURTHER COMMANDS
1793                                        ;UNTIL THE SCREEN HAS BEEN COMPLETELY COPIED.)
1794                                ;*****************************************************************
1795
1796                                ;*****************************************************************
1797  010226  000004                TST20:  SCOPE
1798  010230  012737  000001  001156        MOV     #1,$TIMES       ;;DO 1 ITERATION
1799  010236  012737  010244  001106        MOV     #LSTST,$LPADR   ;;SET SCOPE LOOP ADDRESS
1800
1801  010244                        LSTST:
1802  010244  013746  002166                MOV     ZERO,-(SP)      ;;PUSH ZERO ON STACK
1803  010250  013746  002120                MOV     TSTER,-(SP)     ;;PUSH TSTER ON STACK
1804  010254  013746  002056                MOV     ESCO,-(SP)      ;;PUSH ESCO ON STACK
1805  010260  004037  013322                JSR     R0,TESC         ;TRANSMIT IT.
1806  010264  004037  015256                JSR     R0,GETON        ;GO LOOK FOR A XON.
1807  010270  000407                        BR      1$              ;VT61RESPONDED-NOT HUNG
1808  010272  013737  001730  001124        MOV     VRCSR,$GDDAT    ;LOAD THE ADDRESS
MAINDEC-11-DZVTH-A      MACY11 27(732)  20-SEP-76  10:22  PAGE 34
DZVTH.P11       ERROR POINTER TABLE                                                     SEQ 0045

1809  010300  013737  001740  001126        MOV     VECT,$BDDAT     ;LOAD THE VECTOR
1810  010306  104010                        ERROR   10              ;REPORT SELF TEST FAILURE
1811  010310  004037  015146        1$:     JSR     R0,RESETV       ;RESET AND SET MAINT. MODE.
1812  010314  005037  002206                CLR     BUBCT           ;SET UP HALF-SCREEN FLAG.
1813  010320  042737  077577  002222  2$:   BIC     #77577,VSTAT    ;CLEAR ALL FLAGS BUT XOFF AND XMKIL.
1814  010326  012737  001001  002224        MOV     #1001,BLKM      ;SET UP TO XMIT A SOM -DATA- EOM.
1815  010334  013701  015136                MOV     TBBUF,R1        ;SET UP BEG. OF XMIT BUFFER
1816  010340  012703  000500                MOV     #320.,R3        ;FILL BUFFER WITH INCREMENTING CHAR.
1817  010344  004037  017076                JSR     R0,BLDINC
1818  010350  012737  001700  015144        MOV     #960.,XMCNT     ;SEND 12 LINE TO VT61
1819  010356  052777  000100  171350        BIS     #TENA,@VXCSR    ;ENABLE XMIT INTERRUPTS
1820  010364  012746  000001                MOV     #XMDNE,-(SP)    ;;PUSH #XMDNE ON STACK
1821  010370  012746  000012                MOV     #10.,-(SP)      ;;PUSH #10. ON STACK
1822  010374  004037  020470                JSR     R0,WTBGND       ;LOOK FOR XMDNE.
1823  010400  000430                        BR      ENDSEL          ;NOT FOUND-EXIT.
1824  010402  005737  002206                TST     BUBCT           ;DONE WITH SCREEN?
1825  010406  001007                        BNE     3$              ;YES-EXIT
1826  010410  012703  005416                MOV     #SETREV,R3      ;NO-ISSUE ENTER REVERSE VIDEO
1827  010414  004037  016076                JSR     R0,LDXMIT       ;ESCAPE SEQUENCE.
1828  010420  005237  002206                INC     BUBCT           ;INCREMENT SCREEN HALF FLAG.
1829  010424  000735                        BR      2$              ;AND ISSUE SECOND HALF IN REV. VIDEO.
1830  010426  032737  000001  002122  3$:   BIT     #BIT00,IDENT    ;IDENT = COPIER?
1831  010434  001412                        BEQ     ENDSEL          ;NO
1832  010436  013746  002166                MOV     ZERO,-(SP)      ;;PUSH ZERO ON STACK
1833  010442  012746  000135                MOV     #.CPYSC,-(SP)   ;;PUSH #.CPYSC ON STACK
1834  010446  013746  002130                MOV     ESCN,-(SP)      ;;PUSH ESCN ON STACK
1835  010452  004037  013322                JSR     R0,TESC
```

```
 1836  010456  004037  017572                 JSR     R0,CKABRT       ;CHECK FOR A PERIPHERAL ABORT.
 1837  010462  105737  002174         ENDSEL: TSTB    MODE            ;IF IN MAN MODE DO NOT ENTER EOP.
 1838  010466  001402                         BEQ     ENDPS
 1839  010470  000137  003062                 JMP     ASTRT
 1840  010474  042777  000100  171226 ENDPS:  BIC     #RDENA,@VRCSR   ;CLEAR REC.INT. BEFORE NEXT UNIT SELECT.
 1841                                 ;*****************************************************************
 1842
 1843                                 .SBTTL  END OF PASS ROUTINE
 1844
 1845                                 ;*INCREMENT THE PASS NUMBER ($PASS)
 1846                                 ;*INDICATE END-OF-PROGRAM AFTER 1 PASSES THRU THE PROGRAM
 1847                                 ;*TYPE "END PASS #XXXXX" (WHERE XXXXX IS A DECIMAL NUMBER)
 1848                                 ;*IF THERES A MONITOR GO TO IT
 1849                                 ;*IF THERE ISN'T JUMP TO MODCA
 1850
 1851  010502                         $EOP:
 1852  010502  000004                         SCOPE
 1853  010504  005037  001102                 CLR     $TSTNM          ;;ZERO THE TEST NUMBER
 1854  010510  005037  001156                 CLR     $TIMES          ;;ZERO THE NUMBER OF ITERATIONS
 1855  010514  005237  001100                 INC     $PASS           ;;INCREMENT THE PASS NUMBER
 1856  010520  042737  100000  001100        BIC     #100000,$PASS   ;;DON'T ALLOW A NEG. NUMBER
 1857  010526  005327                         DEC     (PC)+           ;;LOOP?
 1858  010530  000001                 $EOPCT: .WORD   1
 1859  010532  003022                         BGT     $DOAGN          ;;YES
 1860  010534  012737                         MOV     (PC)+,@(PC)+    ;;RESTORE COUNTER
 1861  010536  000001                 $ENDCT: .WORD   1
 1862  010540  010530                         $EOPCT
 1863  010542  104400  010604                 TYPE    ,$ENDMG         ;;TYPE "END PASS #"
 1864  010546  013746  001100                 MOV     $PASS,-(SP)     ;;SAVE $PASS FOR TYPEOUT
MAINDEC-11-DZVTH-A      MACY11 27(732)  20-SEP-76  10:22  PAGE 35                              SEQ 0046
DZVTH.P11       END OF PASS ROUTINE

 1865  010552  104404                         TYPDS                   ;;GO TYPE--DECIMAL ASCII WITH SIGN
 1866  010554  104400  010621                 TYPE    ,$ENULL         ;;TYPE A NULL CHARACTER
 1867  010560                         $GET42:
 1868
 1869  010560  013700  000042                 MOV     @#42,R0         ;;GET MONITOR ADDRESS
 1870  010564  001405                         BEQ     $DOAGN          ;;BRANCH IF NO MONITOR
 1871  010566  000005                         RESET                   ;;CLEAR THE WORLD
 1872  010570  004710                 $ENDAD: JSR     PC,(R0)         ;;GO TO MONITOR
 1873  010572  000240                         NOP                     ;;SAVE ROOM
 1874  010574  000240                         NOP                     ;;FOR
 1875  010576  000240                         NOP                     ;;ACT11
 1876  010600                         $DOAGN:
 1877  010600  000137  002516                 JMP     @#MODCA         ;;RETURN
 1878  010604  005015  047105  020104 $ENDMG: .ASCIZ  <15><12>/END PASS #/
 1879  010612  040520  051523  021440
 1880  010620     000
 1881  010621     377     377     000 $ENULL: .BYTE   -1,-1,0         ;;NULL CHARACTER STRING
 1882                                 ;*****************************************************************
 1883                                         ;ROUTINE TO ECHO THE KEYBOARD. KEYS FOR TAB,BELL,CARRIAGE
 1884                                         ;AND LINE FEED ECHO A MNEMONIC,NON-DISPLAY CHAR. ECHO OCTAL
 1885                                         ;EQUIVALENTS AND DISPLAY CHAR. ECHO THEMSELVES.
 1886                                         ;(EXAMPLES-CHAR.,SPACE, ESC, SPACE OR 037, SPACE.) A
 1887                                         ;CONTROL C (003) WILL CAUSE A TEST EXIT.
 1888
 1889                                 ;*****************************************************************
 1890
 1891                                 ;*****************************************************************
 1892  010624  000004                 TST21:  SCOPE
 1893  010626  012737  000001  001156         MOV     #1,$TIMES       ;;DO 1 ITERATION
 1894  010634  012737  010642  001106         MOV     #KYBD,$LPADR    ;;SET SCOPE LOOP ADDRESS
 1895
 1896  010642  004037  016136         KYBD:   JSR     R0,RESPTR
```

```
  1897  010646  012702  025634                    MOV     #DKYBD,R2       ;LOAD MESSAGE ADDRESS INR2
  1898  010652  004037  017172                    JSR     R0,DSMES        ;DISPLAY KEYBOARD MESSAGE
  1899  010656  012703  026222                    MOV     #DCNTZ,R3       ;ISSUE CONTROL C EXIT MESSAGE
  1900  010662  004037  016076                    JSR     R0,LDXMIT
  1901  010666  012703  011124                    MOV     #EXMAIN,R3
  1902  010672  004037  016076                    JSR     R0,LDXMIT       ;ISSUE EXIT MAINTENANCE MODE.
  1903  010676  042737  077577  002222  KYSTRT:   BIC     #77577,VSTAT    ;CLEAR ALL FLAGS BUT XOFF AND XMKIL.
  1904  010704  105777  020120                    TSTB    @ABUFP          ;SEE IF A CHAR. RECEIVED
  1905  010710  001001                            BNE     11$             ;YES-GO PROCESS IT
  1906  010712  000001                            WAIT                    ;WAIT FOR A CH.
  1907  010714  117701  020110          11$:      MOVB    @ABUFP,R1       ;GET RAW RECEIVED DATA
  1908  010720  004037  020414                    JSR     R0,EXTST        ;CHECK FOR EXIT CONDITIONS
  1909  010724  000402                            BR      10$             ;NO EXIT -CONTINUE.
  1910  010726  000137  003062                    JMP     ASTRT           ;EXIT TEST 4
  1911  010732  105077  020072          10$:      CLRB    @ABUFP          ;CLEAR CHAR FROM BUFFER
  1912  010736  032737  000400  002222            BIT     #ESC,VSTAT      ;CHAR.=ESC(033)?
  1913  010744  001405                            BEQ     12$             ;NO
  1914  010746  005037  014636                    CLR     ESAMB           ;YES - RESET ESC ASSEMBLY FLAG
  1915  010752  012703  025627                    MOV     #DESC,R3        ;LOAD ESC MESSAGE ADDRESS
  1916  010756  000454                            BR      KYBXMT
  1917  010760  120127  000041          12$:      CMPB    R1,#41          ;CHAR. LESS THAN 41 OR
  1918  010764  103415                            BLO     2$              ;HIGHER THAN 176, GO ECHO
  1919  010766  120127  000176                    CMPB    R1,#176         ;OCTAL EQUIVALENT
  1920  010772  101012                            BHI     2$
MAINDEC-11-DZVTH-A     MACY11 27(732)  20-SEP-76  10:22  PAGE 36                                    SEQ 0047
DZVTH.P11      END OF PASS ROUTINE

  1921  010774  110177  004142                    MOVB    R1,@TBUFP       ;LOAD CHAR. IN XMIT BUFF.
  1922  011000  004037  016026                    JSR     R0,XMIT1        ;GO XMIT IT
  1923  011004  112777  000040  004130            MOVB    #40,@TBUFP      ;LOAD A SPACE
  1924  011012  004037  016026                    JSR     R0,XMIT1        ;AND XMIT IT.
  1925  011016  000727                            BR      KYSTRT
  1926  011020  120137  001746          2$:       CMPB    R1,BEL          ;CHAR.=BELL?
  1927  011024  001003                            BNE     3$
  1928  011026  012703  026103                    MOV     #DBELL,R3       ;LOAD BELL MESSAGE ADDRESS
  1929  011032  000426                            BR      KYBXMT
  1930  011034  120137  001754          3$:       CMPB    R1,TAB          ;CHAR. =TAB?
  1931  011040  001003                            BNE     4$
  1932  011042  012703  026064                    MOV     #DTAB,R3        ;YES-ECHO 'TAB'
  1933  011046  000420                            BR      KYBXMT
  1934  011050  123701  001750          4$:       CMPB    CARRT,R1        ;CHAR.=CARRIAGE RETURN?
  1935  011054  001003                            BNE     5$
  1936  011056  012703  026071                    MOV     #DCR,R3         ;YES - ECHO 'C/R'.
  1937  011062  000412                            BR      KYBXMT
  1938  011064  120137  001752          5$:       CMPB    R1,LNFED        ;CHAR.=LINE FEED?
  1939  011070  001003                            BNE     6$              ;NO CHECK FOR CONTROL Z
  1940  011072  012703  026076                    MOV     #DLF,R3         ;YES - ECHO 'L/F'.
  1941  011076  000404                            BR      KYBXMT
  1942  011100  004037  017266          6$:       JSR     R0,BINOCT       ;CONVERT BINARY TO OCTAL
  1943  011104  012703  002162                    MOV     #SVER1,R3
  1944  011110  042737  077577  002222  KYBXMT:   BIC     #77577,VSTAT    ;CLEAR ALL FLAGS BUT XOFF AND XMKIL.
  1945  011116  004037  016076                    JSR     R0,LDXMIT       ;GO XMIT BUFFER
  1946  011122  000665                            BR      KYSTRT          ;WAIT FOR NEXT CHAR.
  1947
  1948                                            ;SEQUENCE TO EXIT MAINTENANCE MODE.
  1949  011124      033       117       141  EXMAIN: .BYTE   .ESC,.O,.DMAIN,0
  1950  011127      000
  1951
  1952                                            ;*****************************************************************
  1953                                            ;ROUTINE TO UTILIZE THE VT61 AS A PRINTER CONTROLLER.
  1954                                            ;AFTER TEST MESSAGE IS DISPLAYED, THE TEST WAITS
  1955                                            ;FOR A C/R BEFORE ACTUALLY ENTERING TEST. A PATTERN
  1956                                            ;OF INCREMENTING, ROLLING CHAR. WILL BE OUTPUTTED UNTIL A
  1957                                            ;CONTROL C(003) IS RECEIVED.
```

```
 1958
 1959                                   ;*****************************************************************
 1960
 1961                                   ;*****************************************************************
 1962  011130  000004                  TST22:  SCOPE
 1963  011132  012737  000001  001156           MOV     #1,$TIMES       ;;DO 1 ITERATION
 1964  011140  012737  011146  001106           MOV     #TPRNT,$LPADR   ;;SET SCOPE LOOP ADDRESS
 1965
 1966  011146  012702  026266           TPRNT:  MOV     #DPRNT,R2       ;LOAD PRINTER MESSAGE ADDRESS
 1967  011152  004037  017172                   JSR     R0,DSMES        ;AND ISSUE IT
 1968  011156  012703  011124                   MOV     #EXMAIN,R3
 1969  011162  004037  016076                   JSR     R0,LDXMIT       ;ISSUE EXIT MAINTENANCE MODE.
 1970  011166  004037  017364                   JSR     R0,GTCR         ;GO SET CARRIAGE RETURN
 1971  011172                           3$:
 1972  011172  013746  002166                   MOV     ZERO,-(SP)      ;;PUSH ZERO ON STACK
 1973  011176  013746  001774                   MOV     EPNT,-(SP)      ;;PUSH EPNT ON STACK
 1974  011202  013746  002130                   MOV     ESCN,-(SP)      ;;PUSH ESCN ON STACK
 1975  011206  004037  013322                   JSR     R0,TESC
 1976  011212  013701  015136                   MOV     TBBUF,R1        ;LOAD R1 WITH XMIT BUFFER
MAINDEC-11-DZVTH-A      MACY11 27(732)  20-SEP-76  10:22  PAGE 37
DZVTH.P11       END OF PASS ROUTINE                                                     SEQ 0048

 1977  011216  012705  000041           4$:     MOV     #41,R5          ;R5=1ST CHAR
 1978  011222  042737  077577  002222   5$:     BIC     #77577,VSTAT    ;CLEAR ALL FLAGS BUT XOFF AND XMKIL.
 1979  011230  013701  015136                   MOV     TBBUF,R1
 1980  011234  012703  000132                   MOV     #132,R3         ;R3= LINE WIDTH
 1981  011240  004037  017102                   JSR     R0,BLDINA       ;GO BUILD A SLIDING PATTERN.
 1982  011244  013721  001750                   MOV     CARRT,(R1)+     ;LOAD A C/R AND L/F
 1983  011250  013721  001752                   MOV     LNFED,(R1)+
 1984  011254  012737  000134  015144           MOV     #134,XMCNT      ;SET UP TO XMIT BY BYTES.
 1985  011262  052777  000100  170444           BIS     #TENA,@VXCSR
 1986  011270  032737  000001  002222           BIT     #XMDNE,VSTAT    ;WAIT FOR XMIT DONE
 1987  011276  001774                           BEQ     .-6
 1988  011300  004037  017572                   JSR     R0,CKABRT       ;CHECK FOR A PERIPHERAL ABORT.
 1989  011304  004037  020414                   JSR     R0,EXTST        ;CHECK FOR EXIT REQUEST.
 1990  011310  000402                           BR      6$              ;NO-CONTINUE
 1991  011312  000137  003062                   JMP     ASTRT           ;YES-EXIT TEST!!
 1992  011316  122705  000177           6$:     CMPB    #177,R5         ;EXCEEDED PATT. LIMIT?
 1993  011322  001337                           BNE     5$              ;NO
 1994  011324  000734                           BR      4$              ;YES RESET IT
 1995
 1996                                   ;*****************************************************************
 1997
 1998                                           ;ROUTINE TO LOOP DATA/COMMANDS FROM THE VT61 BACK TO
 1999                                           ;THE VT61. DATA TRANSMISSIONS RESULTING FROM A ESC
 2000                                           ;SEQUENCE WILL ALSO BE LOOPED AND WILL ENTER THE SCREEN
 2001                                           ;AT THE CURSOR POSITION.THIS TEST CAN BE USED TO SIMULATE,
 2002                                           ;OR CREATE, SPECIFIC SCREEN PATTERNS AND OPERATIONS.
 2003                                   ;*****************************************************************
 2004
 2005                                   ;*****************************************************************
 2006  011326  000004                  TST23:  SCOPE
 2007  011330  012737  000001  001156           MOV     #1,$TIMES       ;;DO 1 ITERATION
 2008  011336  012737  011344  001106           MOV     #LPTST,$LPADR   ;;SET SCOPE LOOP ADDRESS
 2009
 2010  011344  004037  016136           LPTST:  JSR     R0,RESPTR       ;RESET POINTERS
 2011  011350  012702  026111                   MOV     #DLOOP,R2       ;LOAD LOOP MESSAGE ADDRESS
 2012  011354  004037  017172                   JSR     R0,DSMES        ;DISPLAY IT
 2013  011360  012703  011124                   MOV     #EXMAIN,R3
 2014  011364  004037  016076                   JSR     R0,LDXMIT       ;ISSUE EXIT MAINTENANCE MODE.
 2015  011370  004037  020164                   JSR     R0,LOOP         ;GO LOOP VT61
 2016  011374  000137  003062                   JMP     ASTRT           ;ENTER MAN MODE VIA SCOPE ROUTINE.
 2017
 2018                                   ;*****************************************************************
```

```
                                        ;PRODUCTION KEYBOARD TEST.  ALL KEYS MUST BE DEPRESSED
                                        ;IN THE SEQUENCE INDICATED ON THE SCREEN.  ALL ERRORS
                                        ;OR MISTAKES ARE DISPLAYED IN OCTAL POSITIONAL FORMAT AND THE
                                        ;CORRECT KEY POSITION IN THE ROW  IS DISPLAYED IN DECIMAL.
                                        ;THIS TEST IS RUN IN MAINTENANCE MODE, THEREFORE THE KEYS
                                        ;WILL ECHO THEIR POSITION ,NOT THEIR INDICATED MNEMONIC. 10
                                        ;ERRORS WILL CAUSE AN AUTOMATIC EXIT FROM TEST.
                                    ;*******************************************************************

                                    ;*******************************************************************
011400  000004                    TST24:  SCOPE
011402  012737  000001  001156            MOV     #1,$TIMES       ;;DO 1 ITERATION
011410  012737  011416  001106            MOV     #PDKBD,$LPADR   ;;SET SCOPE LOOP ADDRESS
MAINDEC-11-DZVTH-A      MACY11 27(732)  20-SEP-76  10:22  PAGE 38
DZVTH.P11               END OF PASS ROUTINE                                             SEQ 0049


011416  012702  026502            PDKBD:  MOV     #DKBD   ,R2
011422  004037  017172                    JSR     R0      ,DSMES  ;DISPLAY KEYBOARD TEST MESSAGE.
011426  005037  002206                    CLR     BUBCT           ;CLEAR ERROR COUNT LOCATION.
011432  005005                            CLR     R5

011434  016504  011560            DOAROW: MOV     DTTBL(R5),R4    ;SET UP 'GOOD' CHAR. POINTER
011440  016503  011532                    MOV     MSTBL(R5),R3
011444  001414                            BEQ     FEXIT           ;MESSAGE WAS ZERO-EXIT.
011446  100421                            BMI     CLMAIN          ;IF MESSAGE IS -1,CLEAR MAINT. MODE.
011450  004037  016076                    JSR     R0,LDXMIT       ;ISSUE 'ROW OR FUNCTION' MESSAGE.
011454  004037  017716                    JSR     R0,CKKBD        ;GO CHECK IT.
011460  123727  002206  000012            CMPB    BUBCT,#10.      ;TEN ERROR EXIT?
011466  103401                            BLO     1$              ;NO-CONTINUE.
011470  000402                            BR      FEXIT           ;YES-EXIT TEST.
011472  005725                    1$:     TST     (R5)+           ;INCREMENT OFFSET.
011474  000757                            BR      DOAROW          ;NO-DO NEXT ROW/FUNCTION.
011476  012702  026253            FEXIT:  MOV     #EXT,R2
011502  004037  017172                    JSR     R0,DSMES        ;ISSUE EXIT MESSAGE
011506  000137  003062                    JMP     ASTRT
011512  012703  011526            CLMAIN: MOV     #RSMAIN,R3      ;SET UP TO EXIT MAINT. MODE.
011516  004037  016076                    JSR     R0,LDXMIT
011522  005725                            TST     (R5)+           ;INCREMENT OFFSET.
011524  000743                            BR      DOAROW          ;NOW TEST CONTROL AND SHIFT FUNCTIONS.
011526      033     117     141   RSMAIN: .BYTE   .ESC,.O,.DMAIN,0
011531      000


                                        ;TABLE OF MESSAGE ADDRESSES.

011532  026705  027012  027047    MSTBL:  .WORD   DTOP,DSEC,DTHRD,DBOT
011540  027176
011542  027254  027300  177777            .WORD   DSPCE,DKPD,-1,DCONT,DLSHFT,DRSHFT,0
011550  027126  026633  026737
011556  000000

011560  027501  027522  027542    DTTBL:  .WORD   ROW1,ROW2,ROW3,ROW4,SPCB
011566  027560  027602
011572  027604  000000  027576            .WORD   KYPD,0,CNTRA,SHFTA,SHFTA
011600  027600  027600

                                    ;*******************************************************************
                                        ;SUBROUTINE TO ALLOW SETUP FROM MULTIPLE ENTRIES
                                    ;*******************************************************************

011604                              SETA:
```

K04

```
  2080  011604  012706  001100                MOV     #$CMTAG,R6      ;;FIRST LOCATION TO BE CLEARED
  2081  011610  005026                        CLR     (R6)+           ;;CLEAR MEMORY LOCATION
  2082  011612  022706  001126                CMP     #$BDDAT,R6      ;;DONE?
  2083  011616  001374                        BNE     .-6             ;;LOOP BACK IF NO
  2084  011620  012706  001100                MOV     #STACK,SP       ;;SETUP THE STACK POINTER
  2085  011624  012737  020604  000020        MOV     #$SCOPE,@#IOTVEC ;;IOT VECTOR FOR SCOPE ROUTINE
  2086  011632  012737  000340  000022        MOV     #340,@#IOTVEC+2 ;;LEVEL 7
  2087  011640  012737  021060  000030        MOV     #$ERROR,@#EMTVEC ;;EMT VECTOR FOR ERROR ROUTINE
  2088  011646  012737  000340  000032        MOV     #340,@#EMTVEC+2 ;;LEVEL 7
MAINDEC-11-DZVTH-A      MACY11 27(732)  20-SEP-76  10:22  PAGE 39
DZVTH.P11       END OF PASS ROUTINE                                                     SEQ 0050

  2089  011654  012737  022436  000034        MOV     #$TRAP,@#TRAPVEC ;;TRAP VECTOR FOR TRAP CALLS
  2090  011662  012737  000340  000036        MOV     #340,@#TRAPVEC+2;LEVEL 7
  2091  011670  012737  022276  000024        MOV     #$PWRDN,@#PWRVEC ;;POWER FAILURE VECTOR
  2092  011676  012737  000340  000026        MOV     #340,@#PWRVEC+2 ;;LEVEL 7
  2093  011704  013737  010536  010530        MOV     $ENDCT,$EOPCT   ;;SETUP END-OF-PROGRAM COUNTER
  2094  011712  005037  001156                CLR     $TIMES          ;;INITIALIZE NUMBER OF ITERATIONS
  2095  011716  005037  001160                CLR     $ESCAPE         ;;CLEAR THE ESCAPE ON ERROR ADDRESS
  2096  011722  112737  000001  001115        MOVB    #1,$ERMAX       ;;ALLOW ONE ERROR PER TEST
  2097  011730  012737  011730  001106        MOV     #.,$LPADR       ;;INITIALIZE THE LOOP ADDRESS FOR SCOPE
  2098  011736  012737  011736  001110        MOV     #.,$LPERR       ;;SETUP THE ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
  2099  011744  013746  000004                MOV     @#4,-(SP)       ;;SAVE ERROR VECTOR
  2100  011750  013746  000006                MOV     @#6,-(SP)
  2101  011754  012737  011770  000004        MOV     #1$,4           ;;SET UP TIMEOUT VECTOR
  2102  011762  005777  167150                TST     @SWR            ;;TRY TO REFERENCE HARDWARE SWR
  2103  011766  000407                        BR      2$              ;;BRANCH IF NO TIMEOUT TRAP OCCURS
  2104  011770  012737  000176  001136  1$:   MOV     #SWREG,SWR      ;;POINT TO SOFTWARE SWITCH REG.
  2105  011776  012737  000174  001140        MOV     #DISPREG,DISPLAY ;;POINT TOSOFTWARE DISPLAY REG.
  2106  012004  022626                        CMP     (SP)+,(SP)+     ;;RESTORE STACK
  2107  012006  012637  000006          2$:   MOV     (SP)+,@#6       ;;RESTORE ERROR VECTOR
  2108  012012  012637  000004                MOV     (SP)+,@#4
  2109  012016  104400  022542                TYPE    ,STUPM  ;ISSUE SET-UP MESSAGE.
  2110  012022  012737  012042  000010        MOV     #TRPA,@#10      ;AND VECTOR
  2111  012030  000230                        SPL     0               ;PROCESSOR IS 11/45?
  2112  012032  012737  000004  017072        MOV     #4,PMULT        ;YES-DELAY MULTIPLIER = 4
  2113  012040  000416                        BR      RTRP
  2114
  2115  012042  022626                TRPA:   POP2SP                  ;NO
  2116  012044  012737  012066  000010        MOV     #TRPB,@#10      ;RELOAD TRAP ADDRESS
  2117  012052  006737  002160                SXT     CHRD            ;PROCESSOR IS 11/40 OR 35?
  2118  012056  012737  000002  017072        MOV     #2,PMULT        ;YES-DELAY MULTIPLIER=2
  2119  012064  000404                        BR      RTRP
  2120
  2121  012066  022626                TRPB:   POP2SP
  2122  012070  012737  000001  017072        MOV     #1,PMULT        ;PROCESSOR MUST BE 11/05
  2123  012076  012737  000012  000010  RTRP: MOV     #12,@#10        ;RESTORE TRAP CATCHER
  2124  012104  105737  002174                TSTB    MODE            ;CHECK MODE FOR CORRECT EXIT.
  2125  012110  001402                        BEQ     70$
  2126  012112  000137  002274                JMP     MANSA           ;EXIT TO MANUAL SELECT
  2127  012116  000137  002240          70$:  JMP     AUTOA           ;EXIT TO AUTO MODE.
  2128                                ;*****************************************************************
  2129                                        ;THIS ROUTINE MAPS ALL POSSIBLE DL11 ADDRESSES AND STORES
  2130                                        ;THEM IN A TABLE (INTAB). ALL ADDRESSES WHICH DO NOT
  2131                                        ;RESULT IN TIMEOUTS ARE STORED.
  2132                                ;*****************************************************************
  2133
  2134  012122  012701  000300        TRPVEC: MOV     #300,R1         ;START AT BEG. OF FLOATING VECTORS
  2135  012126  012702  000302                MOV     #302,R2         ;
  2136  012132  012703  000004                MOV     #4,R3           ;R3 CONTAINS IOT TRAP INST.
  2137  012136  010221                  1$:   MOV     R2,(R1)+        ;START LOADING ADDRESSES
  2138  012140  010321                        MOV     R3,(R1)+        ;LOAD THE TRAP
  2139  012142  062702  000004                ADD     #4,R2           ;ASSUME 4 REGISTERS PER INTERFACE
  2140  012146  020127  001000                CMP     R1,#1000        ;DONE?
```

```
  2141  012152  002771                          BLT     1$              ;NO CONTINUE LOADING TRAPS
  2142  012154  012737  000340  000006          MOV     #340,@#6        ;SET TIMEOUT TRAP TO A PSW OF 7.
  2143  012162  012737  012222  000004          MOV     #TPENT,@#4      ;SET UP TIME-OUT TRAP ADDRESS
  2144  012170  005001                          CLR     R1              ;CLEAR THE TABLE POINTER
MAINDEC-11-DZVTH-A     MACY11 27(732)  20-SEP-76  10:22  PAGE 40
DZVTH.P11       END OF PASS ROUTINE                                                             SEQ 0051

  2145  012172  012705  001650                          MOV     #INTAB,R5       ;R5=DESTINATION TABLE
  2146  012176  016102  001714          FADD:   MOV     STRTAB(R1),R2   ;PUT THE ADDRESS TO BE TESTED IN R2
  2147  012202  026102  001722          TRPE:   CMP     ENDTAB(R1),R2   ;HAVE WE EXCEEDED END OF TABLE ADDRESS?
  2148  012206  103407                          BLO     TBLCK           ;YES GET NEXT BASE ADDRESS.
  2149  012210  005712                          TST     @R2             ;ADDRESS THE DEVICE IF POSSIBLE
  2150  012212  010225                          MOV     R2,(R5)+        ;IF WE GOT THIS FAR THERE IS A DEVICE THERE-SAVE IT
  2151  012214  062702  000010          FADD1:  ADD     #10,R2          ;INCREMENT TO THE NEXT POSSIBLE ADDRESS
  2152  012220  000770                          BR      TRPE            ;GO TEST THE NEXT ADDRESS
  2153  012222  022626                  TPENT:  POP2SP                  ;RESTORE THE STACK AND TEST
  2154  012224  000773                          BR      FADD1           ;NEXT ADDRESS
  2155  012226  005721                  TBLCK:  TST     (R1)+           ;BUMP AREA COUNTER BY 2.
  2156  012230  032701  000004                  BIT     #BIT02,R1       ;SEE IF BOTH DL11 AREAS CHECKED.
  2157  012234  001760                          BEQ     FADD            ;NO-GO CHECK THE OTHER AREA
  2158  012236  005015                          CLR     (R5)            ;SET UP TABLE TERMINATOR OF  ZEROS.
  2159  012240  000200                          RTS     R0
  2160                                  ;*****************************************************************
  2161                                          ;THIS ROUTINE WILL INSURE THAT THE DEVICE(DL11)
  2162                                          ;WILL INTERRUPT WHEN XMIT INT. ENABLE BIT IS SET.
  2163                                  ;*****************************************************************
  2164
  2165  012242  005046                  CDEV:   CLR     -(SP)           ;CLEAR THE PSW,LSI11 STYLE.
  2166  012244  012746  012252                  MOV     #100$,-(SP)
  2167  012250  000002                          RTI
  2168  012252  012737  000004  000004  100$:   MOV     #4,@#4          ;INSTALL IOT TRAP INST. AT LOCATION 4.
  2169  012260  012737  012356  000020          MOV     #TDEV,@#IOTVEC  ;SET UP IOT TRAP EXIT ADDRESS
  2170  012266  012737  000340  000022          MOV     #340,@#IOTVEC+2 ;SET PSW TO 7-ALLOW NO OTHER INTERRUPTS
  2171  012274  000005                          RESET                   ;INSURE ALL XMIT FLAGS HIGH.
  2172  012276  012703  001550                  MOV     #VVECT,R3       ;VECTOR STORAGE ADDRESS SET
  2173  012302  012702  001650                  MOV     #INTAB,R2       ;PRIMARY DEVICE TABLE ADDRESS SET
  2174  012306  012705  001610                  MOV     #DLTBL,R5       ;FIN DEVICE TABLE ADDRESS SET.
  2175  012312  012701  001730          CDEVA:  MOV     #VRCSR,R1       ;VT61 DEVICE ADDRESS SET.
  2176  012316  005712                          TST     (R2)            ;CHECKED ALL DEVICES?
  2177  012320  001506                          BEQ     AOUT            ;YES-EXIT
  2178  012322  100403                          BMI     1$              ;INSURE ADDRESS IS IN PROPER RANGE(17XXXX)
  2179
  2180  012324  062702  000002                  ADD     #2,R2           ;ADDRESS IS DEFINITELY NOT GOOD -PURGE
  2181  012330  000770                          BR      CDEVA           ;AND LOOK FOR ANOTHER.
  2182  012332  004037  013040          1$:     JSR     R0,LDADD        ;LOAD NEXT ADDRESSES TO BE CHECKED
  2183  012336  012701  001200                  MOV     #1200,R1        ;NOW USE R1 AS FAILSAFE COUNTER
  2184  012342  052777  000100  167364          BIS     #TENA,@VXCSR    ;SET XMIT ENABLE
  2185  012350  005301                          DEC     R1              ;IF DEVICE DOES NOT INTERRUPT WITHIN
  2186  012352  001376                          BNE     .-2             ;APPROX. 200US IT IS NOT A DL11.
  2187  012354  000756                          BR      CDEVA           ;THEREFORE, GO TRY ANOTHER DEVICE.
  2188  012356  042777  000100  167350  TDEV:   BIC     #TENA,@VXCSR    ;CLEAR XMIT ENABLE.
  2189  012364  162716  000010                  SUB     #10,(R6)        ;RESET TO RECEIVER VECTOR ADDRESS
  2190  012370  012613                          MOV     (R6)+,(R3)      ;STORE IT IN VECTOR TABLE(VVECT).
  2191  012372  005726                          TST     (R6)+           ;POP THE OLD PSW AND DISCARD
  2192  012374  022626                          POP2SP                  ;POP THE ADD. AND PSW PRIOR TO INTERRUPT.
  2193                                  ;*****************************************************************
  2194                                          ;THIS ROUTINE IS A QUICK TEST OF ANY DL11 ENCOUNTERED
  2195                                          ;A DATA PATTERN WILL BE RUN ON ALL ENTRIES IN INTAB
  2196                                  ;*****************************************************************
  2197  012376  005046                          CLR     -(SP)           ;CLEAR THE PSW,LSI11 STYLE.
  2198  012400  012746  012406                  MOV     #100$,-(SP)
  2199  012404  000002                          RTI
  2200  012406  012301                  100$:   MOV     (R3)+,R1        ;GET THE RECEIVE VECTOR ADDRESS
MAINDEC-11-DZVTH-A     MACY11 27(732)  20-SEP-76  10:22  PAGE 41
```

```
2201  012410  012721  013650                MOV     #RECAD,(R1)+    ;AND STORE SAME.
2202  012414  012721  000340                MOV     #340,(R1)+      ;SET RECEIVE PSW TO 7.
2203  012420  012721  013732                MOV     #TSMAD,(R1)+    ;STORE THE XMIT VECTOR ADDRESS
2204  012424  012711  000340                MOV     #340,(R1)       ;SET XMIT PSW TO 7.
2205  012430  012704  000001                MOV     #BIT00,R4       ;R4 IS NOW DATA PATTERN OF 1.
2206  012434  005001                        CLR     R1              ;SET UP FAILSAFE DELAY.
2207  012436  052777  000100  167264        BIS     #RDENA,@VRCSR   ;SET RECEIVE ENABLE.
2208  012444  052777  000104  167262        BIS     #TCOMB,@VXCSR   ;ENABLE XMIT INT. AND MAINTENACE .
2209  012452  105704                1$:     TSTB    R4              ;XMIT PATTERN COMPLETE?
2210  012454  001423                        BEQ     GDAD            ;YES GO STORE THIS ADDRESS
2211  012456  005301                        DEC     R1              ;CYCLE TIMEOUT DELAY
2212  012460  001374                        BNE     1$              ;NOT YET 'TIMEOUT',KEEP CYCLING.
2213  012462  162703  000002                SUB     #2,R3           ;RESET VECTOR POINTER
2214  012466  042777  000104  167240        BIC     #TCOMB,@VXCSR   ;CLEAR XMIT AND RECEIVE INT. ENABLES.
2215  012474  042777  000100  167226        BIC     #RDENA,@VRCSR
2216  012502  104400  023020                TYPE    ,DLERR          ;ISSUE DL11 FAILURE MESSAGE.
2217  012506  013746  001730                MOV     VRCSR,-(SP)     ;;SAVE VRCSR FOR TYPEOUT
2218                                                                ;;TYPE BD. ADDRESS
2219  012512  104402                        TYPOS                   ;;GO TYPE--OCTAL ASCII
2220  012514     006                        .BYTE   6               ;;TYPE 6 DIGIT(S)
2221  012515     001                        .BYTE   1               ;;TYPE LEADING ZEROS
2222  012516  104400  001167                TYPE    ,$CRLF
2223  012522  000673                        BR      CDEVA           ;GO TRY ANOTHER SET OF ADDRESSES.
2224  012524  013725  001730        GDAD:   MOV     VRCSR,(R5)+     ;SAVE GOOD ADDRESS IN DL TABLE
2225  012530  005077  167176                CLR     @VRBUF          ;CLEAR ANY RECEIVE FLAG STILL SET.
2226  012534  000666                        BR      CDEVA           ;;CHECK ANOTHER DL11
2227  012536  005015                AOUT:   CLR     (R5)            ;SET A ZERO TABLE TERMINTATOR.
2228  012540  012737  000006  000004        MOV     #6,@#4          ;RESTORE LOCATION 4 TO HALT CONDITION
2229  012546  005037  000006                CLR     @#6             ;TO CATCH ERRORS AND ILLEGAL INTERRUPTS.
2230  012552  012737  020604  000020        MOV     #$SCOPE,@#IOTVEC        ;RELOAD IOT VECTOR FOR SCOPE
2231  012560  012737  000340  000022        MOV     #340,@#IOTVEC+2 ;LOOP.
2232  012566  012701  000300                MOV     #300,R1
2233  012572  012702  000302                MOV     #302,R2
2234  012576  010221                1$:     MOV     R2,(R1)+
2235  012600  005021                        CLR     (R1)+           ;RESTORE HALTS TO ALL LOCATIONS CONTAINING IOTS
2236  012602  062702  000004                ADD     #4,R2
2237  012606  020127  001000                CMP     R1,#1000        ;TO LOCATION 1000
2238  012612  103771                        BLO     1$
2239  012614  000005                        RESET                   ;CLEAR ALL FLAGS
2240  012616  000200                        RTS     R0
2241
2242                                ;***************************************************************
2243                                        ;INITIALIZATION ROUTINE FOR AUTO SELECTION. THIS ROUTINE
2244                                        ;WILL INSURE THAT ALL DL11S IN DLTBL HAVE A VT61 CONNECTED
2245                                        ;ALL UNITS WHICH CANNOT CORRECTLY RESPOND WILL BE PURGED.
2246                                ;***************************************************************
2247
2248  012620  012702  001610        INITA:  MOV     #DLTBL,R2       ;R2 POINTS TO DL11 ADDRESS TABLE
2249  012624  012703  001550                MOV     #VVECT,R3       ;R3 POINTS TO DL11 VECTOR
2250  012630  012701  001730        11$:    MOV     #VRCSR,R1       ;POINTER TO VT61 DL11
2251  012634  005712                        TST     (R2)            ;SEE IF ALL CHECKED
2252  012636  001447                        BEQ     INTXT           ;YES-EXIT
2253  012640  004037  013040                JSR     R0,LDADD        ;NO-GO LOAD THE ADDRESSES
2254  012644  062703  000002                ADD     #2,R3           ;UPDATE VECTOR COUNT
2255  012650  004037  015326                JSR     R0,ZFLAG        ;ISSUE ESCZ AND LOOK FOR RESPONSE.
2256  012654                        2$:
```



```
2257  012654  012637  002160                MOV     (SP)+,CHRD      ;;POP STACK INTO CHRD
2258  012660  100414                        BMI     5$              ;TIMEOUT OCCURRED NO CHARACTER
2259  012662  123727  002160  000140        CMPB    CHRD,#140       ;CHECK IDENT FOR VT61 IDENTIFIERS
```

```
2260  012670  103410                        BLO     5$              ;NOT A VT61-SET UP TO PURGE ADDRESS
2261  012672  123727  002160  000172        CMPB    CHRD,#172       ;IDENTS ARE SMALL A THRU Z
2262  012700  101004                        BHI     5$              ;NOT A VT61-PURGE
2263  012702                          4$:
2264  012702  012637  002160                MOV     (SP)+,CHRD      ;;POP STACK INTO CHRD
2265  012706  001375                        BNE     4$
2266  012710  000747                        BR      11$             ;TEST ANOTHER ADDRESS
2267  012712                          5$:
2268  012712  012637  002160                MOV     (SP)+,CHRD      ;;POP STACK INTO CHRD
2269  012716  001375                        BNE     5$
2270  012720  162702  000002                SUB     #2,R2           ;RESET ADDRESS AND VECTOR FOINTERS
2271  012724  162703  000002                SUB     #2,R3
2272  012730  010246                        MOV     R2,-(SP)        ;;PUSH R2 ON STACK
2273  012732  012746  000001                MOV     #1,-(SP)        ;;PUSH #1 ON STACK
2274  012736  004037  013250                JSR     R0,BBLUP
2275  012742  010346                        MOV     R3,-(SP)        ;;PUSH R3 ON STACK
2276  012744  012746  000001                MOV     #1,-(SP)        ;;PUSH #1 ON STACK
2277  012750  004037  013250                JSR     R0,BBLUP
2278  012754  000725                        BR      11$             ;TRY ANOTHER DL11 ADDRESS.
2279
2280  012756  005737  001610          INTXT: TST     DLTBL           ;CHECK TO INSURE GOOD ADDRESSES
2281  012762  001012                        BNE     EXINT           ;YES-GO TO NEXT TEST
2282  012764  104400  022727                TYPE    ,NOVT           ;NO-ISSUE NO VT61 MESSAGE.
2283  012770  012737  005670  017074        MOV     #3000.,DCOUNT   ;SET DELAY TO 30 SEC.
2284  012776  004037  017032                JSR     R0,DELAY        ;AND DO IT.
2285  013002  062700  000004                ADD     #4,R0           ;SET UP 'NO VT61 FOUND' EXIT
2286  013006  000200                        RTS     R0
2287  013010  012702  001610          EXINT: MOV     #DLTBL,R2       ;LOAD AND ISSUE GOOD ADDRESSES
2288  013014  104400  022656                TYPE    ,DUNTST         ;OF RESPONSIVE VT61S.
2289  013020                          1$:
2290  013020  012246                        MOV     (R2)+,-(SP)     ;;SAVE (R2)+ FOR TYPEOUT
2291                                                                  ;;TYPE AN ADDRESS
2292  013022  104402                        TYPOS                   ;;GO TYPE--OCTAL ASCII
2293  013024     006                        .BYTE   6               ;;TYPE 6 DIGIT(S)
2294  013025     001                        .BYTE   1               ;;TYPE LEADING ZEROS
2295  013026  104400  001167                TYPE    ,$CRLF
2296  013032  005712                        TST     (R2)            ;AT END OF GOOD UNITS?
2297  013034  001371                        BNE     1$              ;NO PRINT ANOTHER ADDRESS.
2298  013036  000200                        RTS     R0
2299                            ;*****************************************************************
```

```
                                        ;SUBOUTINE TO LOAD 4 ADRESSES FROM THE LOCATION AT (R2).
                                        ;TO 4 LOCATION POINTED TO BY R1(TO VXBUFF+2).ROUTINE USES R4 AS
                                        ;WORK REG AND EXITSD WITH R2 INCREMENTED BY 2.
                                    ;*****************************************************************

013040  012204                    LDADD:  MOV     (R2)+,R4        ;LOAD THE ADDRESS
013042  010421                    1$:     MOV     R4,(R1)+        ;STORE AN ADDRESS
013044  062704  000002                    ADD     #2,R4           ;INCREMENT ADDRESS
013050  020127  001740                    CMP     R1,#VXBUF+2     ;LOADED 4?
013054  002772                           BLT     1$              ;NO LOAD ANOTHER
013056  000200                           RTS     R0              ;YES-EXIT

                                    ;*****************************************************************
MAINDEC-11-DZVTH-A     MACY11 27(732)  20-SEP-76  10:22  PAGE 43                              SEQ 0054
DZVTH.P11       END OF PASS ROUTINE

                                        ;ROUTINE TO RECEIVE CHARACTER(S).  ENTERED WITH
                                        ;NUMBER OF CHARACTERS TO RECEIVE ON THE STACK.
                                        ;ROUTINE EXITS WITH CARACTER(S) ON STACK.  IF A
                                        ;PROGRAM TIME-OUT (100 M.S.) OCCURS BEFORE A CHARACTER
                                        ;IS RECEIVED ROUTINE EXITS WITH -1 ON STACK. FORMAT
                                        ;FOR DATA IS (BYTE2, BYTE1) ETC.  A WORD OF ZEROS TERMINATES
                                        ;DATA STRING ON THE STACK. SOM/EOM, IF SENT, ARE RECEIVED
                                        ;BUT NOT STORED.

                                    ;*****************************************************************

013060                              RECTM:
013060  012637  002220                      MOV     (SP)+,ROSVE     ;;POP STACK INTO ROSVE
013064  012637  002206                      MOV     (SP)+,@#BUBCT   ;;POP STACK INTO @#BUBCT
013070  013746  002166                      MOV     ZERO,-(SP)      ;;PUSH ZERO ON STACK
013074  005037  002160              1$:     CLR     CHRD            ;CLEAR CHARACTER STORAGE LOCATION.
013100  005037  002216                      CLR     DLAY            ;SET UP FAILSAFE DELAY
013104  032777  000200  166616      3$:     BIT     #RECDN,@VRCSR   ;SEE IF DONE FLAG SET
013112  001007                           BNE     4$
013114  005337  002216                      DEC     DLAY            ;DECREMENT FAILSAFE CNTR.
013120  001371                           BNE     3$              ;NOT AT ZERO-CONTINUE WAITING.
013122  012737  177777  002160      31$:    MOV     #-1,CHRD        ;SET UP FOR FAILSAFE EXIT.
013130  000442                           BR      RECEX           ;EXIT ROUTINE.
013132  117737  166574  002160      4$:     MOVB    @VRBUF,CHRD     ;STORE THIS CHARACTER.
013140  042737  000200  002160              BIC     #200,CHRD       ;STRIP PARITY BIT.
013146  122737  000057  002160              CMPB    #SLSH,CHRD      ;RECEIVED A IDENT SLASH(57)?
013154  001007                           BNE     41$             ;NO-STORE A CHARACTER.
013156  105337  002207                      DECB    BUBCT+1         ;DECREMENT ALLOWABLE SLASH COUNT.
013162  001757                           BEQ     31$             ;COUNT EQUAL ZERO-SET UP ERROR EXIT.
013164  123727  002207  000213              CMPB    BUBCT+1,#139.   ;RECEIVED FIRST SLASH?
013172  103740                           BLO     1$              ;YES-IGNORE THIS ONE.
013174  122737  000002  002160      41$:    CMPB    #SOM,CHRD       ;IS CHAR. ACTUALLY SOM?
013202  001003                           BNE     5$              ;NO
013204  105237  002206                      INCB    BUBCT           ;YES -SET UP TO RECEIVE EOM ALSO
013210  000731                           BR      1$              ;AND RECEIVE NEXT CHAR.
013212  122737  000004  002160      5$:     CMPB    #EOM,CHRD       ;CHAR. = EOM?
013220  001410                           BEQ     RECEXA          ;YES- DO NOT PUSH IT ON STACK
013222  105337  002206                      DECB    BUBCT           ;DECREMENT CHARACTER COUNT.
013226  001403                           BEQ     RECEX           ;COUNT=0. EXIT WERE DONE.
013230  013746  002160                      MOV     CHRD,-(SP)      ;;PUSH CHRD ON STACK
013234  000717                           BR      1$              ;GO READ AGAIN.

013236                              RECEX:
013236  013746  002160                      MOV     CHRD,-(SP)      ;;PUSH CHRD ON STACK
013242                              RECEXA:
013242  013746  002220                      MOV     ROSVE,-(SP)     ;;PUSH ROSVE ON STACK
013246  000200                           RTS     R0
```

```
                                        ;*****************************************************************
                                        ;THIS ROUTINE WILL 'BUBBLE UP' XX WORDS TO
                                        ;ELIMINATE NON-RESPONSIVE ADDRESSES.  ENTERED
                                        ;WITH ADDRESS TO BE 'BUBBLED' TO ON THE STACK. LOCATIONS
                                        ;ELIMINATED WILL BE FILLED WITH ZEROS.  THE STACK MUST ALSO
                                        ;BE LOADED WITH THE NUMBER OF POSITIONS TO BUBBLE.
                                        ;*****************************************************************
MAINDEC-11-DZVTH-A     MACY11 27(732)  20-SEP-76  10:22  PAGE 44
DZVTH.P11       END OF PASS ROUTINE                                                          SEQ 0055

                                        BBLUP:
                                                MOV     (SP)+,ROSVE     ;;POP STACK INTO ROSVE
                                                MOV     (SP)+,BUBCT     ;;POP STACK INTO BUBCT
                                                MOV     (SP)+,TOADD     ;;POP STACK INTO TOADD
                                                MOV     R4,-(SP)        ;;PUSH R4 ON STACK
                                        2$:     MOV     @#TOADD,R4      ;PUT LAST GOOD DL11 ADDRESS IN R4
                                                MOV     (R4)+,CHRD      ;MOVE NEXT WORD TO CHRD FOR STORAGE
                                        1$:     MOV     (R4)+,-4(R4)    ;BUBBLE UP DATA.
                                                BNE     1$              ;BUBBLE UNTIL ZERO BYTE MOVED.
                                                DEC     BUBCT           ;SUBTRACT ONE FROM BUBBLE COUNT.
                                                BNE     2$              ;IF BUBBLE COUNT NOT ZERO - DO AGAIN.
                                        3$:
                                                MOV     (SP)+,R4        ;;POP STACK INTO R4
                                                MOV     ROSVE,-(SP)     ;;PUSH ROSVE ON STACK
                                                RTS     R0              ;YES-EXIT

                                        ;*****************************************************************
                                        ;THIS ROUTINE OUTPUTS THE ESC SEQNENCE FOUND ON
                                        ;THE STACK. A WORD OF ZEROS MUST TERMINATE THE SEQUENCE.
                                        ;FORMAT FOR STACK WORD IS SEQ-ESC, IE-XXX033.
                                        ;*****************************************************************

                                        TESC:
                                                MOV     (SP)+,ROSVE     ;;POP STACK INTO ROSVE
                                                MOV     R4,BUBCT        ;SAVE R4.
                                                MOVB    #SOM,@VXBUF     ;SEND A START OF MESSAGE.
                                        1$:     MOV     #-1,R5          ;ALL ONES THO CHECK LOCATION.
                                                MOV     (R6)+,R4        ;GET COMMAND FROM STACK.
                                                BEQ     3$              ;IF ZERO TERMINATOR FOUND-EXIT.
                                                MOVB    R4,R5           ;LOAD CHECK BYTE.
                                        2$:     TSTB    R4              ;CHECK BYTE FOR A ZERO.
                                                BEQ     20$             ;IF ZERO-DO NOT XMIT IT.
                                                BIT     #TRDY,@VXCSR
                                                BEQ     .-6             ;WAIT FOR XMIT READY BIT
                                                MOVB    R4,@VXBUF       ;XMMIT A BYTE.
                                        20$:    SWAB    R4              ;GET THE OTHER BYTE .
                                                CMPB    R4,R5           ;IF GOOD COMPARE WE HAVE CHECKED BOTH
                                                BEQ     1$              ;BYTES SO POP ANOTHER WORD.
                                                BR      2$              ;GO XMIT ANOTHER BYTE
                                        3$:     BIT     #TRDY,@VXCSR    ;SEE IF READY SET
                                                BEQ     .-6
                                                MOV     #EOM,@VXBUF     ;SEND A EOM.
                                                BIT     #TRDY,@VXCSR    ;SEE IF READY SET
                                                BEQ     .-6
                                                MOV     BUBCT,R4        ;RESTORE R4.
                                                MOV     ROSVE,-(SP)     ;;PUSH ROSVE ON STACK
                                                RTS     R0

                                        ;*****************************************************************
                                        ;ROUTINE TO READ A CHARACTER FROM THE CONSOLE.
                                        ;EXITS WITH CHARACTER ON THE STACK.
```

```
                                        ;*************************************************************************
                                        CONRD:
013442                                          MOV     (SP)+,RDSVE     ;;POP STACK INTO RDSVE
MAINDEC-11-DZVTH-A     MACY11 27(732)  20-SEP-76  10:22  PAGE 45                                        SEQ 0056
DZVTH.P11       END OF PASS ROUTINE

013446  032777  000200  165466                  BIT     #RECDN,@$TKS    ;LOOK FOR DONE BIT
013454  001774                                  BEQ     .-6             ;WAIT FOR IT
013456  117746  165462                          MOVB    @$TKB,-(R6)     ;PUSH CHARACTER TO STACK
013462  042716  000200                          BIC     #200,(R6)       ;STRIP ANY PARITY BIT.
013466  013746  002220                          MOV     RDSVE,-(SP)     ;;PUSH RDSVE ON STACK
013472  000200                                  RTS     R0

                                        ;*************************************************************************
                                                ;MANUAL TEST SELECT MONITOR
                                                ;SELECTS TESTS TO BE EXECUTED FROM THOSE ENTERED IN
                                                ;INITIAL DIALOGE. IF TEST 377 WAS REQUESTED THE TESTS WILL
                                                ;REPEAT INFINITELY.
                                        ;*************************************************************************

013474  105737  002174                  MONIT:  TSTB    MODE            ;TEST MODE SWITCH
013500  001012                                  BNE     1$              ;MANUAL MODE
013502  023737  002176  002200                  CMP     FTLCNT,ALWCNT   ;COMPARE FATAL XMITS WITH ALLOWED.
013510  103405                                  BLO     100$            ;FATALS LESS THAN ALLOWED-CONTINUE.
013512  104400  024461                          TYPE    ,DABRT          ;ISSUE ABORT MESSAGE.
013516  000005                          200$:   RESET                   ;CLEAR ALL INTERFACE FLAGS.
013520  000137  011604                          JMP     SETA            ;SET UP TO RESTART TEST.
013524  000200                          100$:   RTS     R0              ;AUTO MODE
013526  005726                          1$:     TST     (R6)+           ;POP THE STACK
013530  022626                                  POP2SP                  ;POP SCOPE RETURN AND VECTOR
013532  005037  002176                          CLR     FTLCNT          ;DO NOT INC. FATAL COUNT IN MANUAL MODE.
013536  032777  000200  165376          10$:    BIT     #RECDN,@$TKS    ;CONSOLE ACTIVE?
013544  001407                                  BEQ     11$
013546  117701  165372                          MOVB    @$TKB,R1        ;STORE INPUT BUFFER
013552  042701  000200                          BIC     #200,R1         ;CLEAR THE PARITY BIT
013556  122701  000003                          CMPB    #3,R1           ;CHAR. EQUAL ESC. C?
013562  001755                                  BEQ     200$            ;YES-EXIT
013564  117701  166402                  11$:    MOVB    @TSTPTR,R1      ;GET THE NEXT TEST #
013570  003005                                  BGT     2$              ;NOT AT END OF LIST
013572  042777  000100  166130                  BIC     #RDENA,@VRCSR   ;CLEAR REC. INTERRUPTS BEFORE NEXT UNIT SELECT.
013600  000137  002516                          JMP     MODCA           ;END OF LIST-GO SET UP NEXT 61
013604  005301                          2$:     DEC     R1              ;ADJUST OFFSET
013606  006301                                  ASL     R1              ;USE TEST # TO FORM ADDRESS OFFSET
013610  016137  022472  013646                  MOV     TSTADD(R1),JMPADD+2     ;LOAD NEW ADDRESS
013616  062737  000002  013646                  ADD     #2,JMPADD+2     ;BYPASS INITIAL SCOPE LOOP
013624  005237  002172                          INC     TSTPTR          ;INCREMENT TEST POINTER
013630  005037  177776                          CLR     PSW             ;SET NON-INT. PRIORITY TO ZERO
013634  005046                                  CLR     -(SP)           ;CLEAR THE PSW,LSI 11 STYLE.
013636  012746  013644                          MOV     #JMPADD,-(SP)
013642  000002                                  RTI
013644  000137  013644          JMPADD: JMP     JMPADD          ;EXIT TO NEXT SELECTED TEST
                                        ;*************************************************************************
                                        ;*************************************************************************
                                                ;FOLLOWING ROUTINES ARE INTERRUPT HANDLERS FOR THE
                                                ;DL11 QUICK-TEST.
                                        ;*************************************************************************
                                        ;*************************************************************************
013650  117737  166056  002160  RECAD:  MOVB    @VRBUF,CHRD     ;GET THE RECEIVED CHAR.
013656  042737  000200  002160          BIC     #200,CHRD       ;CLEAR ANY PARITY.
013664  120437  002160                  CMPB    R4,CHRD         ;COMPARE RECEIVED TO XMITTED
013670  001407                          BEQ     UPD4            ;AND UPDATE PATTERN IF OK.
013672  042777  000104  166034  TOFF:   BIC     #TCOMB,@VXCSR   ;DATA ERROR OCCURED OR WE ARE DONE
MAINDEC-11-DZVTH-A     MACY11 27(732)  20-SEP-76  10:22  PAGE 46
```

```
2481  013700  042777  000100  166022          BIC     #RDENA,@VRCSR   ;EITHER WAY-EXIT.
2482  013706  000002                  REEX:   RTI
2483  013710  052777  000100  166016  UPD4:   BIS     #TENA,@VXCSR    ;ENABLE XMIT INT.
2484  013716  106304                          ASLB    R4              ;UPDATE DATA PATTERN.
2485  013720  032704  000200                  BIT     #BIT07,R4       ;ROTATED TO PARITY BIT?
2486  013724  001770                          BEQ     REEX            ;NO-CONTINUE TESTING
2487  013726  005004                          CLR     R4              ;YES-SET UP COMPLETE FLAG
2488  013730  000760                          BR      TOFF            ;AND EXIT.
2489  013732  110477  166000          TSMAD:  MOVB    R4,@VXBUF       ;XMIT DATA
2490  013736  042777  000100  165770          BIC     #TENA,@VXCSR    ;CLEAR XMIT INT. UNTIL LAST BIT REC.
2491  013744  000002                          RTI
2492
2493                                  ;*****************************************************************
2494                                          ;RECEIVE INTERRUPT ROUTINE.AFTER EACH RECEIVE
2495                                          ;CYCLE BUFFER POINTER (RBUFP) WILL BE SET TO (RBBUF).
2496                                          ;MAX. EXECUTION TIME IS APPROX 200US, AVERAGE =100US.
2497                                          ;UPON RECEIPT OF XON, XMTKIL BIT IS CHECKED IN VSTAT
2498                                          ;AND IF SET, WILL BE CLEARED AND XMIT INT. ENABLE SET.
2499                                          ;LOCATION ESAMB IS USED FOR ESC ASSEMBLY FLAGS. IE. BIT
2500                                          ;00 SET MEANS A033 WAS RECEIVED, BIT 01 SET MEANS AN ESCP
2501                                          ;SEQUENCE IS BEING ASSEMBLED. BIT 03
2502                                          ;SET INDICATES AND ESCAPE 0 SEQUENCE IS BEING ASSEMBLED.
2503                                          ;LOCATIONS STR0 AND STRP ARE USED TO STORE ESCAPE
2504                                          ;0 AND ESCAPE P SEQUENCES DETECTED,BUT NOT UTILIZED IN TEST.
2505                                  ;*****************************************************************
2506
2507  013746                          INTRC:
2508  013746  010146                          MOV     R1,-(SP)        ;;PUSH R1 ON STACK
2509  013750  017701  165756                  MOV     @VRBUF,R1       ;USE R1 FOR  STORAGE OF STATUS AND CH.
2510  013754  042701  000200                  BIC     #200,R1         ;STRIP PARITY BIT.
2511  013760  032737  000100  002222          BIT     #TXSUM,VSTAT    ;CHECKSUM CALCULATION REQUESTED?
2512  013766  001403                          BEQ     11$             ;NO
2513  013770  010105                          MOV     R1,R5           ;YES-STORE CHAR. AND
2514  013772  004037  017516                  JSR     R0,CALCK        ;CALCULATE THE CHECKSUM.
2515  013776  005237  031030          11$:    INC     ABUFP           ;INCREMINT THE RAW DATA POINTER
2516  014002  023727  031030  031114          CMP     ABUFP,#ABBUF+50.        ;AT THE END OF BUFFER?
2517  014010  001003                          BNE     12$             ;NO
2518  014012  012737  031032  031030          MOV     #ABBUF,ABUFP    ;YES-RESET IT
2519  014020  110177  015004          12$:    MOVB    R1,@ABUFP       ;STORE THE RAW DATA
2520  014024  001505                          BEQ     6$              ;IF CHAR. IS NULL-GO STORE IT
2521  014026  032737  000013  014636          BIT     #BIT00+BIT01+BIT03,ESAMB        ;ESC OR ESC 0?
2522  014034  001150                          BNE     A5ESC           ;YES-KEEP ASSEMBLING
2523  014036  120137  002130                  CMPB    R1,ESCN         ;BYTE = ESCN?
2524  014042  101076                          BHI     6$              ;NO-PROBABLY A DISPLAY CH.-STORE IT.
2525  014044  001007                          BNE     1$              ;NO-DECODE FOR XON,XOFF,SOM,EOM
2526  014046  012737  000001  014636          MOV     #1,ESAMB        ;YES SET ESC ASSEMBLY FLAG.
2527  014054  052737  000400  002222          BIS     #ESC,VSTAT      ;SET ESC RECEIVED FLAG
2528  014062  000515                          BR      RSTER           ;AND EXIT
2529  014064  120127  000023          1$:     CMPB    R1,#XOFF        ;SEE IF RECEIVED BYTE WAS XOFF
2530  014070  001004                          BNE     2$              ;NO
2531  014072  052737  100000  002222          BIS     #RXOFF,VSTAT    ;YES, SET XOFF IN STATUS REG.
2532  014100  000506                          BR      RSTER           ;EXIT
2533  014102  120127  000021          2$:     CMPB    R1,#XON         ;SEE IF BYTE WAS XON
2534  014106  001016                          BNE     3$              ;NO
2535  014110  042737  100000  002222          BIC     #RXOFF,VSTAT    ;YES, CLEAR XOFF IN VSTAT.
2536  014116  032737  000200  002222          BIT     #XMKIL,VSTAT    ;CHECK XMIT KILL BIT.
```



```
2537  014124  001474                          BEQ     RSTER           ;NOT SET, EXIT
2538  014126  052777  000100  165600          BIS     #TENA,@VXCSR    ;SET XMIT INT. ENABLE.
2539  014134  042737  000200  002222          BIC     #XMKIL,VSTAT    ;CLEAR THE XMIT KILLED FLAG
```

```
2540  014142  000465                          BR      RSTER           ;EXIT
2541  014144  120127  000002          3$:     CMPB    R1,#SOM         ;SEE IF BYTE WAS SOM
2542  014150  001004                          BNE     4$              ;NO
2543  014152  052737  040000  002222  31$:    BIS     #RSOM,VSTAT     ;YES, SET SOM IN VSTAT.
2544  014160  000456                          BR      RSTER           ;EXIT
2545
2546  014162  120127  000004          4$:     CMPB    R1,#EOM         ;WAS BYTE EOM?
2547  014166  001012                          BNE     5$              ;NO
2548  014170  052737  020000  002222          BIS     #REOM,VSTAT     ;NOW SET EOM IN VSTAT.
2549  014176  013737  014630  014634          MOV     RBBUF,RBUFP     ;RESET THE BUFFER POINTER.
2550  014204  042737  000100  002222          BIC     #TXSUM,VSTAT    ;CLEAR CHECKSUM REQUEST BIT.
2551  014212  000441                          BR      RSTER           ;AND EXIT
2552  014214  123701  001750          5$:     CMPB    CARRT,R1        ;CHAR. =CARRIAGE RETURN?
2553  014220  001403                          BEQ     51$             ;YES-GO SET END OF LINE FLAG
2554  014222  123701  001752                  CMPB    LNFED,R1        ;CHAR.= LINEFEED?
2555  014226  001004                          BNE     6$              ;NO- GO STORE IT
2556  014230  052737  001000  002222  51$:    BIS     #EPL,VSTAT      ;SET END OF LINE INDICATOR
2557  014236  000427                          BR      RSTER
2558
2559  014240  023737  014634  014632  6$:     CMP     RBUFP,REBUF     ;IS CIRCULAR BUFFER FILLED?
2560  014246  001003                          BNE     61$             ;NO
2561  014250  013737  014630  014634          MOV     RBBUF,RBUFP     ;YES, RESET POINTER TO BEGINNING
2562  014256  032737  000020  002222  61$:    BIT     #COMGP,VSTAT    ;RECEIVING GRAPHICS CHAR.?
2563  014264  001402                          BEQ     7$              ;NO
2564  014266  162701  000137                  SUB     #137,R1         ;YES-SUBTRACT 137 FROM RECEIVED CHAR.
2565
2566  014272  032737  000040  002222  7$:     BIT     #REVID,VSTAT    ;REVERSE VIDEO MODE?
2567  014300  001402                          BEQ     70$             ;NO STORE RECEIVED BYTE.
2568  014302  052701  000200                  BIS     #200,R1         ;YES-FORCE BIT7 AS REV. VIDEO IND.
2569  014306  110177  000322          70$:    MOVB    R1,@RBUFP       ;STORE BYTE AND
2570  014312  005237  014634                  INC     RBUFP           ;INCREMENT POINTER.
2571
2572  014316  005701                  RSTER:  TST     R1              ;CHECK FOR STATUS ERROR
2573  014320  100014                          BPL     RECXT           ;NO, EXIT ROUTINE
2574
2575  014322  052737  004000  002222          BIS     #RSTT,VSTAT     ;SET STATUS ERROR FLAG IN VSTAT
2576  014330  027727  000326  177777          CMP     @STTEP,#-1      ;IS ERROR TABLE FULL?
2577  014336  001405                          BEQ     RECXT           ;YES, EXIT ROUTINE
2578  014340  010177  000316                  MOV     R1,@STTEP       ;NO, STORE STATUS ERR. AND CHECK
2579  014344  062737  000002  014662          ADD     #2,STTEP        ;INCREMENT STATUS ERR. POINTER
2580
2581  014352                          RECXT:
2582  014352  012601                          MOV     (SP)+,R1        ;;POP STACK INTO R1
2583  014354  000002                          RTI                     ;EXIT
2584  014356  032737  000002  014636  ASESC:  BIT     #2,ESAMB        ;ASSEMBLING ESC P?
2585  014364  001063                          BNE     AESCP           ;YES-GO GET LAST CH,
2586  014366  032737  000010  014636          BIT     #BIT03,ESAMB    ;ASSEMBLING ESC 0?
2587  014374  001062                          BNE     AESC0           ;YES
2588  014376  122701  000120                  CMPB    #120,R1         ;CH.= A P?
2589  014402  001004                          BNE     10$             ;NO KEEP CHECKING
2590  014404  052737  000002  014636          BIS     #BIT01,ESAMB    ;YES-SET ESCP ASSEMBLY FLAG
2591  014412  000741                          BR      RSTER           ;AND EXIT
2592  014414  122701  000077          10$:    CMPB    #77,R1          ;CHAR.IS AN ESC ? ?
MAINDEC-11-DZVTH-A     MACY11 27(732)  20-SEP-76  10:22  PAGE 48
DZVTH.P11              END OF PASS ROUTINE                                              SEQ 0059

2593  014420  001403                          BEQ     110$            ;YES-FAKE AN ESC 0.
2594  014422  122701  000117                  CMPB    #117,R1         ;CHAR = 0?
2595  014426  001004                          BNE     11$             ;NO
2596  014430  052737  000010  014636  110$:   BIS     #BIT03,ESAMB    ;YES SET ESC 0 ASSEMBLY FLAG
2597  014436  000727                          BR      RSTER           ;AND EXIT
2598  014440  123701  002052          11$:    CMPB    RDCUR,R1        ;BYTE= CURSOR POSITION?
2599  014444  001004                          BNE     1$              ;NO-
2600  014446  052737  000004  002222          BIS     #CURPOS,VSTAT   ;YES-SET RECEIVED CURSOR POSITION.
```

```
2601  014454  000424                          BR      CESAM
2602  014456  122701  000057          1$:     CMPB    #SLSH,R1        ;BYTE=TERMINAL ID ESC?
2603  014462  001004                          BNE     2$              ;NO-CHECK FOR GRAPHICS SEQUENCE.
2604  014464  052737  000002  002222          BIS     #TRMID,VSTAT    ;YES-SET TERM. IDENT FLAG IN VSTAT
2605  014472  000415                          BR      CESAM
2606  014474  122701  000106          2$:     CMPB    #CKGP,R1        ;RECEIVED GRAPHICS CHAR. SEQUENCE?
2607  014500  001004                          BNE     3$              ;NO
2608  014502  052737  000020  002222          BIS     #COMGP,VSTAT    ;YES-SET GRAPHICS DATA FLAG.
2609  014510  000406                          BR      CESAM
2610  014512  122701  000107          3$:     CMPB    #NCKGP,R1       ;RECEIVED RESET GRAPHICS SEQ.?
2611  014516  001003                          BNE     CESAM           ;NO
2612  014520  042737  000020  002222          BIC     #COMGP,VSTAT    ;YES-SET NORMAL CHAR. RECEIVE.
2613  014526  005037  014636          CESAM:  CLR     ESAMB           ;CLEAR ASSEMBLY FLAG.
2614  014532  000671                          BR      RSTER           ;AND EXIT.
2615
2616  014534  110137  014666          AESCP:  MOVB    R1,STRP         ;STORE ANY UNCHECKED FOR  ESC. P
2617  014540  000772                          BR      CESAM
2618
2619  014542  123701  002020          AESCO:  CMPB    EEMP,R1         ;BYTE=ESC O  -REV. VIDEO- ?
2620  014546  001004                          BNE     1$              ;NO
2621  014550  052737  000040  002222          BIS     #REVID,VSTAT    ;YES-SET REVERSE VIDEO MODE IN VSTAT.
2622  014556  000763                          BR      CESAM
2623
2624  014560  123701  002022          1$:     CMPB    DEMP,R1         ;BYTE=ESC O DISABLE REV. VIDEO MODE?
2625  014564  001004                          BNE     2$              ;NO
2626  014566  042737  000040  002222          BIC     #REVID,VSTAT    ;YES-CLEAR REVERSE VIDEO MODE IN VSTAT.
2627  014574  000754                          BR      CESAM
2628  014576  122701  000171          2$:     CMPB    #CPABRT,R1      ;COPIER ABORT?
2629  014602  001403                          BEQ     3$              ;YES-SET ABORT FLAG IN VSTAT
2630  014604  122701  000172                  CMPB    #PRABRT,R1      ;PRINTER ABORT?
2631  014610  001004                          BNE     4$              ;NO
2632  014612  052737  010000  002222  3$:     BIS     #PABRT,VSTAT    ;YES-SET THE ABORT FLAG.
2633  014620  000742                          BR      CESAM           ;AND EXIT.
2634  014622  110137  014664          4$:     MOVB    R1,STRO         ;STORE ESCAPE O COMMAND .
2635  014626  000737                          BR      CESAM
2636
2637  014630  000000                  RBBUF:  .WORD                   ;ADDRESS OF STAT OF BUFFER
2638  014632  000000                  REBUF:  .WORD                   ;ADDRESS OF END OF BUFFER.
2639  014634  000000                  RBUFP:  .WORD                   ;READ BUFFER POINTER.
2640  014636  000000                  ESAMB:  .WORD   0               ;ESCAPE SEQ.ASSEMBLY AREA
2641
2642  014640                          STTER:
2643  014640  000000                          0
2644  014642  000000                          0
2645  014644  000000                          0
2646  014646  000000                          0
2647  014650  000000                          0
2648  014652  000000                          0
MAINDEC-11-DZVTH-A     MACY11 27(732)  20-SEP-76  10:22  PAGE 49
DZVTH.P11       END OF PASS ROUTINE                                          SEQ 0060

2649  014654  000000                          0
2650  014656  000000                          0
2651  014660  177777                          .WORD   -1              ;STATUS REGISTER DELIMITER.
2652  014662  000000                  STTEP:  .WORD                   ;STATUS ERROR POINTER.
2653  014664  000000                  STRO:   .WORD   0               ;ESCAPE O STORAGE
2654  014666  000000                  STRP:   .WORD                   ;ESCAPE P STORAGE
2655
2656                                  ;*****************************************************************
2657                                  ;TRANSMIT INTERRUPT ROUTINE.
2658                                  ;  IF XOFF BIT IS SET IN VSTAT , TRANSMISSION WILL NOT OCCUR
2659                                  ;AND XMIT INT. ENABLE BIT WILL BE CLEARED AND THE ROUTINE
2660                                  ;WILL BE EXITED IMMEDIATELY. IF AFTER THE TRANSMISSION
2661                                  ;OF THE CHARACTER DURING THIS INTERRUPT CYCLE, THE
```

```
2662                                    ;XMIT COUNT (XMCNT) EQUAL TO ZERO,
2663                                    ;THE XMIT DONE BIT WILL BE SET IN VSTAT AND XMIT
2664                                    ;INT ENABLE BIT WILL CLEARED. TRANSMIT COUNT(XMCNT) MUST BE
2665                                    ;SET TO THE NUMBER OF BYTE/CHARACTER TO TRANSMIT.
2666                                    ;IF LOCATION BLKM IS SET TO 1001,A SOM WILL PRECEED THE
2667                                    ;DATA AND A EOM WILL FOLLOW IT. IF XMZER IS SET TO NON-
2668                                    ;ZERO, ALL DATA(INCLUDING ZEROS) WILL BE XMITTED.
2669                                    ;*************************************************************
2670  014670  005737  002222      INTXM:  TST     VSTAT           ;HAS 61 TRANSMITTED XOFF?
2671  014674  100004                      BPL     NOKIL           ;NO XMIT ANOTHER
2672  014676  052737  000200  002222      BIS     #XMKIL,VSTAT    ;SET XMIT KILLED BIT IN VSTAT
2673  014704  000510                      BR      KIENA           ;GO KILL XMIT ENABLE
2674
2675  014706  105737  002225      NOKIL:  TSTB    BLKM+1          ;SOM/EOM TRANSMIT?
2676  014712  001406                      BEQ     NOSOM           ;NO
2677  014714  112777  000002  165014      MOVB    #SOM,@VXBUF     ;YES-ISSUE START OF MESSAGE.
2678  014722  105037  002225              CLRB    BLKM+1          ;AND CLEAR SOM FLAG.
2679  014726  000002                      RTI
2680  014730  005737  015144      NOSOM:  TST     XMCNT           ;XMITTED THE BUFFER?
2681  014734  001006                      BNE     10$             ;NO-XMIT A NORMAL CHAR.
2682  014736  112777  000004  164772      MOVB    #EOM,@VXBUF     ;YES SEND EOM AND EXIT
2683  014744  105037  002224              CLRB    BLKM
2684  014750  000452                      BR      2$
2685  014752  105777  000164      10$:    TSTB    @TBUFP          ;CHECK FOR CH.= ZERO. IF SO DO NOT XMIT
2686  014756  001016                      BNE     1$              ;OR COUNT BYTE. OR ARE WE
2687  014760  005737  020466              TST     XMZER           ;XMITTING ZEROS?
2688  014764  001023                      BNE     22$             ;YES-XMIT NEXT BYTE
2689  014766  023737  015142  015140      CMP     TBUFP,TEBUF     ;AT END OF BUFFER?
2690  014774  001004                      BNE     10$             ;NO
2691  014776  013737  015136  015142      MOV     TBBUF,TBUFP     ;YES-RESET BUFFER POINTER
2692  015004  000740                      BR      NOKIL
2693  015006  005237  015142      10$:    INC     TBUFP
2694  015012  000735                      BR      NOKIL           ;LOOK FOR NON-ZERO BYTE TO TRANSMIT.
2695
2696  015014  032737  002000  002222  1$: BIT     #CKSUM,VSTAT    ;CHECKSUM REQUESTED?
2697  015022  001404                      BEQ     22$
2698  015024  117705  000112              MOVB    @TBUFP,R5       ;YES,LOAD THE BYTE
2699  015030  004037  017516              JSR     R0,CALCK        ;AND CALCULATE THE NEW CHECKSUM.
2700  015034  117777  000102  164674  22$:MOVB    @TBUFP,@VXBUF   ;TRAMSMIT A CHARACTER
2701  015042  023737  015142  015140      CMP     TBUFP,TEBUF     ;AT END OF CIRCULAR BUFFER?
2702  015050  001004                      BNE     11$             ;NO
2703  015052  013737  015136  015142      MOV     TBBUF,TBUFP     ;YES, RESET IT TO START.
2704  015060  000402                      BR      12$             ;BY-PASS INCREMENT BUFF. POINTER
MAINDEC-11-DZVTH-A     MACY11 27(732)  20-SEP-76  10:22  PAGE 50
DZVTH.P11              END OF PASS ROUTINE                                          SEQ 0061

2705  015062  005237  015142      11$:    INC     TBUFP           ;INCREMENT BUFFER POINTER.
2706
2707  015066  005337  015144      12$:    DEC     XMCNT           ;DECREMENT THE TRANSMIT COUNT
2708  015072  001401                      BEQ     2$              ;YES,CLEANUP,REQUEST ERRORS AND EXIT.
2709  015074  000002                      RTI                     ;NO, CONTINUE
2710  015076  105737  002224      2$:     TSTB    BLKM            ;SOM/EOM XMIT?
2711  015102  001014                      BNE     TXEX            ;YES-DO NOT SET XMDNE UNTIL EOM SENT.
2712  015104  052737  000001  002222      BIS     #XMDNE,VSTAT    ;SET THE DONE BIT IN VSTAT.
2713  015112  042737  002000  002222      BIC     #CKSUM,VSTAT    ;CLEAR THE CHECKSUM FLAG WHEN DONE.
2714  015120  013737  015136  015142      MOV     TBBUF,TBUFP     ;RESET BUFFER POINTER.
2715  015126  042777  000100  164600  KIENA:BIC   #TENA,@VXCSR    ;CLEAR XMIT. INT. ENABLE
2716  015134  000002                  TXEX:RTI
2717
2718
2719  015136  000000                  TBBUF:  .WORD               ;CONTAINS INITIAL ADDRESS
2720  015140  000000                  TEBUF:  .WORD               ;CONTAIN LAST ADDRESS
2721  015142  000000                  TBUFP:  .WORD               ;CONTAINS CURRENT LOCATION
2722
```

```
2723  015144  000000                    XMCNT:  .WORD   0          ;LOADED WITH NUMBER OF XMITS.
2724                                    ;*****************************************************************
2725
2726
2727                                            ;SUBROUTINE TO ISSUE RESET TO THE VT61, ENTERS MAINTENANCE MODE
2728                                            ;AND FORCES LINEAR ADDRESSING.
2729                                    ;*****************************************************************
2730
2731  015146  113737  001102  002226    RESETV: MOVB    $TSTNM,TSTNM    ;LOAD THE TEST NUMBER IN ERROR PRINT AREA.
2732  015154  013746  002166                    MOV     ZERO,-(SP)      ;;PUSH ZERO ON STACK
2733  015160  013746  002126                    MOV     RESET,-(SP)     ;;PUSH RESET ON STACK
2734  015164  013746  002056                    MOV     ESCO,-(SP)      ;;PUSH ESCO ON STACK
2735  015170  004037  013322                    JSR     R0,TESC         ;GO XIMT IT
2736  015174  004037  015256                    JSR     R0,GETON        ;GO LOOK FOR XON.
2737  015200  000405                            BR      1$              ;FOUND IT.
2738  015202  005237  002176                    INC     FTLCNT          ;ADD 1 TO FATAL XMIT COUNT.
2739  015206  010037  001120                    MOV     R0,$GDADR       ;NO XON ISSUE XON ERROR
2740  015212  104017                            ERROR   17
2741  015214                            1$:
2742  015214  013746  002166                    MOV     ZERO,-(SP)      ;;PUSH ZERO ON STACK
2743  015220  013746  002002                    MOV     EMAIN,-(SP)     ;;PUSH EMAIN ON STACK
2744  015224  013746  002056                    MOV     ESCO,-(SP)      ;;PUSH ESCO ON STACK
2745  015230  013746  002012                    MOV     DRECT,-(SP)     ;;PUSH DRECT ON STACK
2746  015234  013746  002056                    MOV     ESCO,-(SP)      ;;PUSH ESCO ON STACK
2747  015240  004037  013322           2$:      JSR     R0,TESC
2748  015244  005037  002222                    CLR     VSTAT           ;CLEAR INT. FLAGS AFTER TERMINAL RESET
2749  015250  005037  016746                    CLR     HDFLG           ;CLEAR PRINT HEADER FLAG.
2750  015254  000200                            RTS     R0
2751
2752                                    ;*****************************************************************
2753                                            ;SUBROUTINE TO WAIT FOR AN XON. NO XON EXIT IS PC +2.
2754                                    ;*****************************************************************
2755
2756  015256  012737  000454  002206    GETON:  MOV     #300.,BUBCT     ;SET UP TO LOOK FOR 3 SEC.
2757  015264  105077  013540                    CLRB    @ABUFP
2758  015270  127727  013534  000021    1$:     CMPB    @ABUFP,#XON     ;RECEIVED A XON?
2759  015276  001412                            BEQ     GOTON           ;YES-EXIT.
2760  015300  012737  000001  017074            MOV     #1,DCOUNT       ;NO-DELAY 10 M.S.
MAINDEC-11-DZVTH-A   MACY11 27(732)  20-SEP-76  10:22  PAGE 51                                  SEQ 0062
DZVTH.P11       END OF PASS ROUTINE

2761  015306  004037  017032                    JSR     R0,DELAY
2762  015312  005337  002206                    DEC     BUBCT           ;AT END OF DELAY?
2763  015316  001364                            BNE     1$              ;NO
2764  015320  062700  000002                    ADD     #2,R0           ;YES-SET UP ERROR EXIT.
2765  015324  000200                    GOTON:  RTS     R0
2766
2767                                    ;*****************************************************************
2768
2769                                            ;SUBROUTINE TO ISSUE ESCZ AND LOOK FOR A RESPONSE-EITHER
2770                                            ;A -1 OR THE RETURNED IDENT. THE -1 INDICATES NO
2771                                            ;RESPONSE FROM THE UNIT UNDER TEST.
2772                                    ;*****************************************************************
2773
2774  015326                            ZFLAG:
2775  015326  012637  015364                    MOV     (SP)+,ROSV1     ;;POP STACK INTO ROSV1
2776  015332  013746  002166                    MOV     @#ZERO,-(SP)    ;;PUSH @#ZERO ON STACK
2777  015336  013746  002124                    MOV     @#ESCZ,-(SP)    ;;PUSH @#ESCZ ON STACK
2778  015342  004037  013322                    JSR     R0,TESC         ;GO ISSUE ESZ SEQUENCE
2779  015346  012746  106003                    MOV     #106003,-(SP)   ;;PUSH #106003 ON STACK
2780  015352  004037  013060                    JSR     R0,RECTM        ;GO READ THE CHARACTER
2781  015356  013746  015364                    MOV     ROSV1,-(SP)     ;;PUSH ROSV1 ON STACK
2782  015362  000200                            RTS     R0
2783  015364  000000                    ROSV1:  .WORD   0
```

```
2784
2785                                    ;*****************************************************************
2786                                    ;ROUTINE TO CHECK SOFTWARE STATUS REGISTER (VSTAT)
2787                                    ;RECEIVE FLAGS ONLY.  ENTERED WITH ANTICIPATED
2788                                    ;STATUS WORD ON THE STACK.
2789                                    ;*****************************************************************
2790
2791  015366                            CKSFT:
2792  015366  012637  002220                   MOV     (SP)+,ROSVE     ;;POP STACK INTO ROSVE
2793  015372  010137  002162                   MOV     R1,SVER1        ;SAVE R1
2794  015376  010237  002164                   MOV     R2,SVER2        ;SAVE R2
2795
2796  015402  012601                            MOV     (SP)+,R1        ;;POP STACK INTO R1
2797  015404  013702  002222                   MOV     VSTAT,R2        ;SET R2 EQUAL TO VSTAT
2798
2799  015410  042702  003576                   BIC     #003576,R2      ;CLEAR NON-ERROR BITS
2800  015414  020102                            CMP     R1,R2           ;COMPARE ANTICIPATED TO ACTUAL.
2801  015416  001432                            BEQ     NOER            ;NO UNUSAL BITS EXIT
2802
2803  015420  010137  001124                   MOV     R1,$GDDAT       ;MOVE GOOD STATUS TO MESSAGE
2804  015424  013737  002222  001126            MOV     VSTAT,$BDDAT    ;MOVE BAD STATUS TO MESSAGE
2805  015432  104003                            ERROR   3               ;ISSUE ERROR MESSAGE.
2806
2807
2808                                    ;*****************************************************************
2809                                    ;ROUTINE TO PRINT THE STATUS REGISTER IN THE FOLLOWING
2810                                    ;FORMAT: STATUS BITS (XXX 000), CHARACTER TRANSFERRED (000  X X)
2811                                    ;*****************************************************************
2812
2813  015434  012701  014640                   MOV     #STTER,R1       ;SET R1 EQUAL TO FIRST ENTRY
2814  015440  013702  014662                   MOV     STTEP,R2        ;SET R2 EQUAL LAST ENTRY
2815  015444  020102                    1$:     CMP     R1,R2           ;ARE THEY EQUAL
2816  015446  001416                            BEQ     NOER            ;YES-RESET POINTERS AND EXIT.
MAINDEC-11-DZVTH-A     MACY11 27(732)  20-SEP-76  10:22  PAGE 52
DZVTH.P11              END OF PASS ROUTINE                                                    SEQ 0063

2817  015450  004037  015530                   JSR     R0,CLREG        ;CLEAR ERROR PRINT LOC.
2818  015454  013737  001730  001120            MOV     VRCSR,$GDADR    ;LOAD ADDRESS
2819  015462  017737  164242  001124            MOV     @VRCSR,$GDDAT   ;LOAD CSR
2820  015470  112137  001126            2$:     MOVB    (R1)+,$BDDAT    ;MOVE CHARACTER AND
2821  015474  112137  001123                    MOVB    (R1)+,$BDADR+1  ;STATUS BITS TO ERROR REGISTERS.
2822  015500  104002                            ERROR   2               ;ISSUE ERROR MESSAGE
2823  015502  000760                            BR      1$              ;DO AGAIN
2824  015504  013701  002162            NOER:   MOV     SVER1,R1        ;RESTORE R1 AND
2825  015510  013702  002164                    MOV     SVER2,R2        ;R2.
2826  015514  012737  014640  014662            MOV     #STTER,STTEP    ;RESET STATUS ERROR POINTER.
2827  015522  013746  002220                    MOV     ROSVE,-(SP)     ;;PUSH ROSVE ON STACK
2828  015526  000200                            RTS     R0              ;EXIT
2829
2830                                    ;*****************************************************************
2831                                    ;SUBROUTINE TO CLEAR ERROR/DATA OUTPUT LOCATIONS. NEEDED
2832                                    ;ONLY WHEN DISPLAYING BYTES IN WORD LOCATIONS.
2833                                    ;*****************************************************************
2834
2835  015530  005037  001120            CLREG:  CLR     $GDADR
2836  015534  005037  001122                    CLR     $BDADR
2837  015540  005037  001124                    CLR     $GDDAT
2838  015544  005037  001126                    CLR     $BDDAT
2839  015550  000200                            RTS     R0
2840                                    ;*****************************************************************
2841                                    ;SUBROUTINE TO TRANSMIT THE BUFFER AND WAIT FOR XMIT DONE
2842                                    ;AND END OF RECEIVE MESSAGE. SUBROUTINE WILL LOOP IF LOCATION
2843                                    ;RECITT IS PRE-LOADED WITH A NUMBER HIGHER THAN1(IE. MULTIPLE
2844                                    ;RECEIVES CAN BE ACCOMPLISHED WITH ONLY ONE ENTRY TO SUB-
```

```
                                        ;ROUTINE).WDSTOR AND BYSTOR ARE THE WORD(CURSOR POS.) AND BYTE
                                        ;STORAGE LOCATIONS,RESPECTIVELY.DEFAULT STORAGE IS THE REC. BUFFER.
                                        ;
                                        ;*************************************************************
                                        ;
015552                          XMREC:
015552  010546                          MOV     R5,-(SP)        ;;PUSH R5 ON STACK
015554  012737  001001  002224          MOV     #1001,BLKM      ;SET UP FOR A SOM/EOM TRANSMIT.
015562  042737  077577  002222          BIC     #77577,VSTAT    ;CLEAR ALL FLAGS BUT XOFF AND XMKIL.
015570  013701  016024                  MOV     BYSTOR,R1       ;LOAD THE STORAGE POINTERS
015574  013702  016022                  MOV     WDSTOR,R2
015600  052777  000100  164126          BIS     #TENA,@VXCSR    ;SET INTERRUPT ENABLES
015606  042737  061466  002222  XMITT:  BIC     #61466,VSTAT    ;CLEAR SOM,EOM,EPL,ESC,REV.VID., PARA. DELIM.,IDENT,CUR.
015614  005037  002216          1$:     CLR     DLAY            ;SET UP TIME OUT DELAY.
015620  032737  000001  002222          BIT     #XMDNE,VSTAT    ;IS XMIT DONE?
015626  001015                          BNE     3$              ;YES-LOOK FOR RECEIVE DONE.
015630  032737  020000  002222  2$:     BIT     #REOM,VSTAT     ;RECEIVED AN EOM?
015636  001401                          BEQ     20$             ;NO
015640  000435                          BR      CKSTR           ;YES-GO HANDLE DATA
015642  032737  100000  002222  20$:    BIT     #RXOFF,VSTAT    ;NO- IS XOFF SET?
015650  001761                          BEQ     1$              ;NO-STILL TRANSMITTONG.
015652  005337  002216                  DEC     DLAY            ;YES- RUN DELAY
015656  001364                          BNE     2$              ;WAITING FOR XON
015660  000416                          BR      XMAD2           ;NO XON-REPORT VT61 FAILURE.
                                        
015662  013705  031030          3$:     MOV     ABUFP,R5        ;LOAD CH. RECEIVED FLAG.
015666  005037  002216                  CLR     DLAY            ;SET UP RECEIVE DELAY.
015672  032737  020000  002222  4$:     BIT     #REOM,VSTAT     ;RECEIVE END OF MESSAGE?
MAINDEC-11-DZVTH-A      MACY11 27(732)  20-SEP-76  10:22  PAGE 53
DZVTH.P11       END OF PASS ROUTINE                                                     SEQ 0064

015700  001015                          BNE     CKSTR           ;YES-CHECK DATA STORAGE POINTERS
015702  020537  031030                  CMP     R5,ABUFP        ;RECEIVED ANOTHER CHARACTER?
015706  001365                          BNE     3$              ;YES-RESET CH. FLAG AND DELAY
015710  005337  002216          5$:     DEC     DLAY            ;RUN DELAY
015714  001366                          BNE     4$              ;AND KEEP LOOKING FOR EOM.
015716  062700  000002          XMAD2:  ADD     #2,R0           ;TIME OUT OCCURRED-SET UP ERROR EXIT.
015722  005237  002176                  INC     FTLCNT          ;INCREMENT FATAL XMIT COUNT.
015726  004037  016136                  JSR     R0,RESPTR       ;AND REST ALL INTERRUPT POINTERS.
015732  000422                          BR      CKVST
015734  020102                  CKSTR:  CMP     R1,R2           ;STORAGE POINTERS CLEARED?
015736  001413                          BEQ     CHKITT          ;YES--LEAVE DATA IN REC. BUFFER.
015740  032737  000004  002222          BIT     #CURPOS,VSTAT   ;RECEIVED A CURSOR POSITION?
015746  001403                          BEQ     STRBYT          ;NO-GO STORE A BYTE.
015750  017722  176654                  MOV     @RBBUF,(R2)+    ;YES,STORE IT.
015754  000404                          BR      CHKITT          ;AND CHECK ITERATION COUNT.
015756  005701                  STRBYT: TST     R1              ;STORING A CHAR?
015760  001402                          BEQ     CHKITT          ;NO
015762  117721  176642                  MOVB    @RBBUF,(R1)+    ;STORE A RECEIVED BYTE
015766  005337  016020          CHKITT: DEC     RECITT          ;DONE RECEIVING?
015772  001305                          BNE     XMITT           ;NO-LOOP SUBROUTINE
015774  004037  020560                  JSR     R0,CKOFF        ;SEE IS XOFF IS UP.
016000                          CKVST:
016000  012746  060001                  MOV     #60001,-(SP)    ;;PUSH #60001 ON STACK
016004  004037  015366                  JSR     R0,CKSFT
016010  004037  016136                  JSR     R0,RESPTR       ;RESET INTERRUPT POINTERS.
016014  012605                          MOV     (SP)+,R5        ;;POP STACK INTO R5
016016  000200                  XMXT:   RTS     R0              ;EXIT SUBROUTINE.
016020  000000                  RECITT: .WORD   0               ;RECEIVE ITERATION COUNT.
016022  000000                  WDSTOR: .WORD   0               ;WORD STORAGE POINTER
016024  000000                  BYSTOR: .WORD   0               ;BYTE STORAGE POINTER

                                        ;*************************************************************
                                                ;SUBROUTINE TO  XMIT THE BYTE AT TBUFP.
```

```
                                        ;************************************************************
                                        ;************************************************************

016026  042737  000001  002222  XMIT1:  BIC     #1,VSTAT        ;CLEAR XMIT DONE FLAG
016034  012737  000001  015144          MOV     #1,XMCNT        ;SET UP TO XMIT 1 BYTE
016042  052777  000100  163664          BIS     #TENA,@VXCSR
016050                          1$:
016050  012746  000001                  MOV     #XMDNE,-(SP)    ;;PUSH #XMDNE ON STACK
016054  012746  000001                  MOV     #1,-(SP)        ;;PUSH #1 ON STACK
016060  004037  020470                  JSR     R0,WTBGND       ;LOOK FOR XMIT DONE
016064  000401                          BR      FTLEXT          ;HUNG TRANSMIT-CLEAR FLAGS AND EXIT
016066  000402                          BR      NORXT           ;NORMAL EXIT.
016070  005037  002222          FTLEXT: CLR     VSTAT           ;CLEAR ANY FLAGS
016074  000200                  NORXT:  RTS     R0              ;AND EXIT

                                        ;************************************************************
                                                ;SUBROUTINE TO ISSUE A BYTE AT A TIME UNTIL A ZERO
                                                ;BYTE IS ENCOUNTERED.
                                        ;************************************************************

016076  112777  000002  177036  LDXMIT: MOVB    #SOM,@TBUFP     ;SEND THE START OF MESSAGE.
016104  000403                          BR      2$
016106  112377  177030          1$:     MOVB    (R3)+,@TBUFP    ;MOVE A BYTE TO XMIT BUFFER
016112  001403                          BEQ     LDOUT           ;IF A ZERO BYTE-EXIT
MAINDEC-11-DZVTH-A      MACY11 27(732)  20-SEP-76  10:22  PAGE 54
DZVTH.P11       END OF PASS ROUTINE                                                     SEQ 0065

016114  004037  016026          2$:     JSR     R0,XMIT1        ;GO XMIT A BYTE
016120  000772                          BR      1$              ;XMIT AGAIN.
016122  112777  000004  177012  LDOUT:  MOVB    #EOM,@TBUFP     ;SEND THE END OF MESSAGE.
016130  004037  016026                  JSR     R0,XMIT1
016134  000200                          RTS     R0

                                        ;************************************************************
                                        ;************************************************************

016136  042777  000100  163570  RESPTR: BIC     #TENA,@VXCSR    ;CLEAR INTERRUPT ENABLES
016144  013737  014630  014634          MOV     RBBUF,RBUFP     ;RESET RECEIVE BUF POINTER
016152  013737  015136  015142          MOV     TBBUF,TBUFP     ;RESET XMMT BUF POINTER
016160  012737  014640  014662          MOV     #STTER,STTEP    ;RESET RECEIVE STATUS ERR POINTER
016166  005037  015144                  CLR     XMCNT           ;CLEAR TRANSMIT COUNT
016172  005037  014636                  CLR     ESAMB           ;CLEAR ESC ASSEMBLY FLAGS
016176  012737  000001  016020          MOV     #1,RECITT       ;RESET REC. ITERATION COUNT
016204  005037  016022                  CLR     WDSTOR          ;CLEAR STORAGE POINTERS
016210  005037  016024                  CLR     BYSTOR
016214  000200                          RTS     R0

                                        ;************************************************************
                                                ;SUBROUTINE TO ISSUE CURSOR POSITION ERROR. GOOD
                                                ;LINE/COLUMN MUST BE A WORD ON STACK. ERROR
                                                ;POSITION IS EXPECTED TO BE @ RBBUF.
                                        ;************************************************************

016216          CURER:
016216  012637  002220                  MOV     (SP)+,ROSVE     ;;POP STACK INTO ROSVE
016222  012637  002160                  MOV     (SP)+,CHRD      ;;POP STACK INTO CHRD
016226  162737  020040  002160          SUB     #20040,CHRD     ;EXTRACT MOD 40 FROM GOOD POSITION
016234  004037  015530                  JSR     R0,CLREG
016240  113737  002161  001124          MOVB    CHRD+1,$GDDAT   ;LOAD MESSAGE WITH GOOD
016246  113737  002160  001120          MOVB    CHRD,$GDADR     ;LINE AND COLUMN
016254  017737  176350  002160          MOV     @RBBUF,CHRD     ;LINE AND COLUMN.
016262  162737  020040  002160          SUB     #20040,CHRD     ;EXTRACT MOD 40 FROM BAD POSITION.
016270  113737  002161  001126          MOVB    CHRD+1,$BDDAT   ;LOAD MESSAGE WITH BAD
```

```
 2967  016276  113737  002160  001122          MOVB    CHRD,$BDAT      ;LINE AND COLUMN.
 2968  016304  104006                          ERROR   6               ;ISSUE ERROR
 2969  016306  013746  002220                  MOV     ROSVE,-(SP)     ;;PUSH ROSVE ON STACK
 2970  016312  000200                          RTS     R0
 2971
 2972                                  ;*****************************************************************
 2973
 2974                                  ;*****************************************************************
 2975                                          ;SUBROUTINE TO DECREMENT CUSROR POSITION IN A
 2976                                          ;LINEAR SEQUENCE. (IE. ROW 20, COL 1 ;ROW 20 COL0 ;ROW 17, COL 157).
 2977                                  ;*****************************************************************
 2978
 2979  016314  123727  016421  000040  CMPOS:  CMPB    LNRW+1,#40      ;AT LEFT EDGE OF ROW?
 2980  016322  001403                          BEQ     1$              ;YES, GO ADJUST COL., ROW.
 2981  016324  105337  016421                  DECB    LNRW+1          ;NO, DECREMENT COL. AND EXIT
 2982  016330  000200                          RTS     R0
 2983  016332  123727  016420  000040  1$:     CMPB    LNRW,#40        ;AT ROW 0?
 2984  016340  001405                          BEQ     2$              ;YES, NO DECREMENT POSSIBLE-EXIT.
MAINDEC-11-DZVTH-A     MACY11 27(732)  20-SEP-76  10:22  PAGE 55
DZVTH.P11       END OF PASS ROUTINE                                                     SEQ 0066

 2985  016342  105337  016420                  DECB    LNRW            ;NO, DECREMENT ROW AND
 2986  016346  112737  000157  016421          MOVB    #157,LNRW+1     ;SET COL. TO RIGHT EDGE.
 2987  016354  000200                  2$:     RTS     R0
 2988
 2989                                  ;*****************************************************************
 2990                                          ;SUBROUTINE TO INCREMENT CURSOR POSITION IN A LINEAR
 2991                                          ;SEQUENCE (IE. ROW 10, COL 78, ROW 10. COL 79, ROW 11 , COL 0).
 2992                                  ;*****************************************************************
 2993
 2994  016356  123727  016421  000157  CPPOS:  CMPB    LNRW+1,#157     ;AT RIGHT EDGE OF ROW
 2995  016364  001403                          BEQ     1$              ;YES, ADJUST ROW AND COLUMN.
 2996  016366  105237  016421                  INCB    LNRW+1          ;NO, INCREMENT COL. COUNT
 2997  016372  000200                          RTS     R0              ;AND EXIT
 2998  016374  123727  016420  000067  1$:     CMPB    LNRW,#67        ;AT BOTTOM ROW?
 2999  016402  001405                          BEQ     2$              ;YES, NO INCREMENT POSSIBLE-EXIT.
 3000  016404  105237  016420                  INCB    LNRW            ;NO, INCREMENT ROW COUNT AND
 3001  016410  112737  000040  016421          MOVB    #40,LNRW+1      ;SET COL. TO LEFT EDGE.
 3002  016416  000200                  2$:     RTS     R0
 3003
 3004  016420  000000                  LNRW:   .WORD   0               ;CONTAINS UPDATED CURSOR POSITION.
 3005                                  ;*****************************************************************
 3006
 3007                                          ;SUBROUTINE TO XMIT, RECEIVE AND COMPARE. DATA ERRORS
 3008                                          ;ARE REPORTED FROM SUBROUTINE. IF THE TRANSMIT OR
 3009                                          ;RECEIVE LOOPS 'TIME OUT', EXIT FROM SUBROUTINE WILL
 3010                                          ;BE NORMAL EXIT +2. SUBROUTINE ENTERED WITH (R1)=
 3011                                          ;GOOD DATA BUFFER, (R2)=RECEIVE DATA BUFFER AND
 3012                                          ;R3=COMPARE COUNT. IF THE VT61 DOES NOT HANG,THE ROUTINE
 3013                                          ;WILL WAIT FOR END OF REC. MESSAGE(EOM).
 3014
 3015
 3016                                  ;*****************************************************************
 3017
 3018  016422                          XRCMP:
 3019  016422  010446                          MOV     R4,-(SP)        ;;PUSH R4 ON STACK
 3020  016424  005004                          CLR     R4              ;USE R4 A RECEIVE COUNTER.
 3021  016426  012737  001001  002224          MOV     #1001,BLKM      ;SET UP FOR A SOM/EOM TRANSMIT.
 3022  016434  042737  077577  002222          BIC     #77577,VSTAT    ;CLEAR ALL FLAGS BUT XOFF AND XMKIL.
 3023  016442  052777  000100  163264          BIS     #TENA,@VXCSR    ;SET INTERRUPT ENABLES.
 3024  016450  005037  016746                  CLR     HDFLG           ;CLEAR ERROR 13 PRINT FLAG
 3025  016454  012705  031000                  MOV     #TCRLB+450,R5   ;R5 IS ERROR STORAGE POINTER
 3026  016460  005037  002216          1$:     CLR     DLAY            ;SET UP TIME OUT DELAY
 3027  016464  032737  000001  002222          BIT     #XMDNE,VSTAT    ;XMIT DONE?
```

```
 3028  016472  001014                        BNE     XREC            ;YES-GO RECEIVE
 3029  016474  023737  014630  014634  2$:   CMP     RBBUF,RBUFP     ;HAS RECEIVE OPERATION BEGUN?
 3030  016502  103410                        BLO     XREC            ;YES-GO RECEIVE
 3031  016504  032737  100000  002222        BIT     #RXOFF,VSTAT    ;XMIT XOFF SET?
 3032  016512  001762                        BEQ     1$              ;NO-KEEP LOOKING FOR XMIT DONE?
 3033  016514  005337  002216                DEC     DLAY            ;YES RUN DELAY AND LOOK
 3034  016520  001365                        BNE     2$              ;FOR XON OR RECEIVED CH.
 3035  016522  000432                        BR      XRERR           ;TRANSMIT TIMEOUT-SET UP ERROR EXIT
 3036
 3037  016524  005037  002216        XREC:   CLR     DLAY            ;SET UP TIME OUT DELAY
 3038  016530  020237  014634        1$:     CMP     R2,RBUFP        ;INSURE COMPARE POINTER
 3039  016534  103410                        BLO     2$              ;LESS THAN RECEIVE POINTER
 3040  016536  032737  020000  002222        BIT     #REOM,VSTAT     ;RECEIVE EOM?
MAINDEC-11-DZVTH-A     MACY11 27(732)  20-SEP-76  10:22  PAGE 56
DZVTH.P11      END OF PASS ROUTINE                                                    SEQ 0067

 3041  016544  001030                        BNE     XREXT           ;YES-SET UP TO EXIT
 3042  016546  005337  002216                DEC     DLAY            ;RUN TIMEOUT DELAY
 3043  016552  001416                        BEQ     XRERR           ;TIME OUT OCCURRED-ERROR EXIT
 3044  016554  000765                        BR      1$              ;RETURN TO CHECK RECEIVE COUNT
 3045  016556  005204                2$:     INC     R4              ;ADD 1 TO RECEIVE COUNTER.
 3046  016560  122122                        CMPB    (R1)+,(R2)+     ;COMPARE CHARACTERS
 3047  016562  001407                        BEQ     4$              ;EQUAL-COMPARE AGAIN
 3048  016564  020527  031030                CMP     R5,#TCRLB+500   ;ALLREADY STORED 50 ERRORS?
 3049  016570  103004                        BHIS    4$              ;YES-BYPASS STORAGE
 3050  016572  114125                        MOVB    -(R1),(R5)+     ;STORE GOOD DATA
 3051  016574  114225                        MOVB    -(R2),(R5)+     ;STORE BAD DATA
 3052  016576  010425                        MOV     R4,(R5)+        ;LOAD RECEIVE COUNT
 3053  016600  132122                        BITB    (R1)+,(R2)+     ;RESET POINTERS AND
 3054  016602  005303                4$:     DEC     R3              ;CHECK COMPARE COUNT
 3055  016604  001410                        BEQ     XREXT           ;ALL DONE-EXIT
 3056  016606  000746                        BR      XREC            ;COMPARE ANOTHER
 3057  016610  062700  000002        XRERR:  ADD     #2,R0           ;SET UP ERROR EXIT
 3058  016614  005237  002176                INC     FTLCNT          ;INCREMENT FATAL XMIT COUNT.
 3059  016620  004037  016136                JSR     R0,RESPTR       ;RESET INTERRUPT POINTERS.
 3060  016624  000440                        BR      XROUT
 3061  016626                        XREXT:
 3062  016626  012746  020000                MOV     #REOM,-(SP)     ;;PUSH #REOM ON STACK
 3063  016632  012746  000004                MOV     #4,-(SP)        ;;PUSH #4 ON STACK
 3064  016636  004037  020470                JSR     R0,WTBGND
 3065  016642  000431                        BR      XROUT           ;NO EOM-ISSUE ERROR AND EXIT.
 3066  016644  162705  031000                SUB     #TCRLB+450,R5   ;NOW EXTRACT ERROR COUNT-IF ANY.
 3067  016650  010501                        MOV     R5,R1           ;AND STORE IT IN R1
 3068  016652  012705  031000                MOV     #TCRLB+450,R5   ;RELOAD ERROR POINTER
 3069  016656  005701                        TST     R1              ;TEST FOR ERRORS
 3070  016660  001422                        BEQ     XROUT           ;NO-CHECK STATUS AND EXIT
 3071  016662  005737  016746                TST     HDFLG           ;;DATA ERROR HEADER PRINTED?
 3072  016666  001003                        BNE     1$              ;YES-BYPASS HEADER PRINT
 3073  016670  104012                        ERROR   12              ;PRINT DATA ERROR HEADER
 3074  016672  005237  016746                INC     HDFLG           ;SET HEADER PRINT FLAG
 3075  016676  004037  015530        1$:     JSR     R0,CLREG        ;ERROR WAS LEGTIMATE. LOAD
 3076  016702  112537  001124                MOVB    (R5)+,$GDDAT    ;ERROR MESSAGE AND ISSUE
 3077  016706  112537  001126                MOVB    (R5)+,$BDDAT    ;IT.
 3078  016712  012537  001120                MOV     (R5)+,$GDADR    ;LOAD RECEIVE COUNT
 3079  016716  104004                        ERROR   4               ;ISSUE DATA COMPARE ERROR
 3080  016720  162701  000004                SUB     #4,R1           ;DECREMENT ERROR COUNT
 3081  016724  001364                        BNE     1$              ;PRINT ANOTHER IF NOT AT ZERO
 3082  016726  004037  020560        XROUT:  JSR     R0,CKOFF        ;SEE IS XOFF IS UP
 3083  016732  012746  060001                MOV     #60001,-(SP)    ;;PUSH #60001 ON STACK
 3084  016736  004037  015366                JSR     R0,CKSFT        ;CHECK FOR VSTAT /STATUS ERR.
 3085  016742  012604                        MOV     (SP)+,R4        ;;POP STACK INTO R4
 3086  016744  000200                        RTS     R0              ;EXIT SUBROUTINE
 3087
 3088  016746  000000        HDFLG:  0                               ;INHIBIT PRINT FLAG.
```

```
                                ;*****************************************************************

                                        ;SUBROUTINE TO CREATE A 'RULER' IN LOCATIONS 200
                                        ;TO 317.

                                ;*****************************************************************

MAINDEC-11-DZVTH-A     MACY11 27(732)  20-SEP-76  10:22  PAGE 57                          SEQ 0068
DZVTH.P11       END OF PASS ROUTINE

 3097  016750  012701  030530    CRRUL:  MOV     #TCRLB+200,R1   ;LOAD STARTING ADDRESS
 3098  016754  012702  130461            MOV     #130461,R2      ;LOAD INITIAL RULER ASCII CODES.
 3099  016760  110221            1$:     MOVB    R2,(R1)+        ;STORE A RULER BYTE IN XMIT BUF.
 3100  016762  022701  030650            CMP     #TCRLB+320,R1   ;RULER COMPLETE?
 3101  016766  103001                    BHIS    2$              ;NO
 3102  016770  000200                    RTS     R0              ;AND EXIT.
 3103  016772  105202            2$:     INCB    R2              ;INCREMENT ASCII BYTE
 3104  016774  122702  000272            CMPB    #272,R2         ;END OF REVERSE VIDEO?
 3105  017000  001003                    BNE     3$              ;NO-SEE IF END OF NORMAL.
 3106  017002  012702  030660            MOV     #030660,R2      ;SET UP TO ISSUE REVERSE 0.
 3107  017006  000405                    BR      5$
 3108  017010  122702  000072    3$:     CMPB    #72,R2          ;END OF NORMAL VIDEO?
 3109  017014  001361                    BNE     1$              ;NOT AT END OF A VIDEO STRING.
 3110  017016  012702  130460            MOV     #130460,R2              ;YES-SET UP TO ISSUE NORMAL 0.
 3111  017022  110221            5$:     MOVB    R2,(R1)+        ;DO IT
 3112  017024  105202                    INCB    R2              ;SET BYTE TO NEXT ASCII CODE
 3113  017026  000302                    SWAB    R2              ;REVERSE VIDEO MODE.
 3114  017030  000753                    BR      1$              ;BEGIN NEXT STRING
 3115
 3116                                ;*****************************************************************
 3117                                        ;SUBROUTINE TO DELAY 10 M.S. TIME THE NUMBER INLOCATION
 3118                                        ;DCOUNT. THE PROCESSOR TYPE PRE-DETERMINES THE # OF LOOPS
 3119                                        ;REQUIRED TO DELAY 10 M.S. FOR ONE ITERATION. LOCATION
 3120                                        ;PMULT IS PRE-LOADED WITH : 11/45 = 4, 11/40 = 2
 3121                                        ;AND 11/10 =1.
 3122                                ;*****************************************************************
 3123
 3124  017032                        DELAY:
 3125  017032  010146                    MOV     R1,-(SP)        ;;PUSH R1 ON STACK
 3126  017034  010246                    MOV     R2,-(SP)        ;;PUSH R2 ON STACK
 3127  017036  013702  017072    1$:     MOV     PMULT,R2        ;LOAD PROCESSOR MULTIPLIER
 3128  017042  012701  002570    2$:     MOV     #1400.,R1       ;LOAD 10 M.S. DELAY
 3129  017046  005301                    DEC     R1              ;RUN BASIC DELAY
 3130  017050  001376                    BNE     .-2
 3131  017052  005302                    DEC     R2              ;RUN MULTIPLIER DELAY
 3132  017054  001372                    BNE     2$
 3133  017056  005337  017074            DEC     DCOUNT          ;RUN ITERATION COUNT
 3134  017062  001365                    BNE     1$
 3135  017064  012602                    MOV     (SP)+,R2        ;;POP STACK INTO R2
 3136  017066  012601                    MOV     (SP)+,R1        ;;POP STACK INTO R1
 3137  017070  000200                    RTS     R0
 3138
 3139  017072  000000            PMULT:  0                       ;PROCESSOR MULTIPLIER
 3140  017074  000000            DCOUNT: 0                       ;ITERATION COUNT
 3141
 3142                                ;*****************************************************************
 3143
 3144                                        ;SUBROUTINE TO GENERATE A INCREMENTING PATTERN AT
 3145                                        ;(R1)+.  ENTER WITH R3 EQUAL TO # OF CH. TO CREATE.
 3146                                        ;R5 IS UTILIZED AS A WORK REGISTER.
 3147
 3148                                ;*****************************************************************
 3149
```

```
  3150  017076  012705  000041          BLDINC: MOV     #41,R5          ;LOAD R5 WITH INITIAL CH.
  3151  017102  110521                  BLDINA: MOVB    R5,(R1)+        ;MOVE A CH. TO BUFFER
  3152  017104  005303                          DEC     R3              ;DECREMENT BYTE COUNT
MAINDEC-11-DZVTH-A     MACY11 27(732)  20-SEP-76  10:22  PAGE 58
DZVTH.P11       END OF PASS ROUTINE                                                    SEQ 0069

  3153  017106  001001                          BNE     2$              ;NOT DONE-UPDATE PATTERN
  3154  017110  000200                          RTS     R0              ;EXIT-DONE.
  3155  017112  105205                  2$:     INCB    R5              ;UPDATE CH. PATTERN
  3156  017114  122705  000177                  CMPB    #177,R5         ;PATTERN EXCEEDED MAX?
  3157  017120  001766                          BEQ     BLDINC          ;YES-RESET IT.
  3158  017122  000767                          BR      BLDINA          ;NO-ISSUE CURRENT PATTERN.
  3159
  3160
  3161                          ;*****************************************************************
  3162
  3163                                  ;SUBROUTINE TO FILL THE SCREEN WITH INCREMENTING DATA
  3164                          ;*****************************************************************
  3165
  3166  017124  042737  077577  002222  DATSC:  BIC     #77577,VSTAT            ;CLEAR INTERRUPT FLAGS.
  3167  017132  013701  015136                  MOV     TBBUF,R1
  3168  017136  012703  000500                  MOV     #320.,R3        ;FILL XMIT BUFFER WITH INCRE-
  3169  017142  004037  017076                  JSR     R0,BLDINC       ;MENTING PATTERN
  3170  017146  012737  003600  015144  10$:    MOV     #TOTCH,XMCNT    ;SET UP TO XMIT 1920 BYTES
  3171  017154  052777  000100  162552          BIS     #TENA,@VXCSR
  3172
  3173  017162  032737  000001  002222  1$:     BIT     #XMDNE,VSTAT    ;XMIT DONE?
  3174  017170  001774                          BEQ     .-6             ;NO
  3175
  3176                          ;*****************************************************************
  3177
  3178                                  ;SUBROUTINE TO RESET VT61 AND DISPLAY MESSAGE
  3179                                  ;POINTED TO BY R2.
  3180
  3181                          ;*****************************************************************
  3182
  3183  017172  004037  015146  DSMES:  JSR     R0,RESETV       ;RESET THE UNIT AND WAIT FOR XON.
  3184  017176  042737  077577  002222          BIC     #77577,VSTAT    ;CLEAR ALL FLAGS EXCEPT XOFF AND XMKIL.
  3185  017204  012737  000005  015144          MOV     #5,XMCNT        ;PRE-LOAD XMIT COUNT.
  3186  017212  013701  015136                  MOV     TBBUF,R1        ;LOAD XMIT BUFFER WITH:
  3187  017216  012721  000002                  MOV     #SOM,(R1)+      ;START OF MESSAGE
  3188  017222  013721  002056                  MOV     ESCO,(R1)+
  3189  017226  013721  002012                  MOV     DRECT,(R1)+     ;DISABLE RECTANGULAR MODE
  3190  017232  005237  015144          1$:     INC     XMCNT           ;INCREMENT TRANSMIT COUNT
  3191  017236  112221                          MOVB    (R2)+,(R1)+     ;DISPLAY MESSAGE
  3192  017240  001374                          BNE     1$
  3193  017242  112711  000004                  MOVB    #EOM,(R1)       ;TERMINATE WITH END OF MESSAGE.
  3194  017246  052777  000100  162460          BIS     #TENA,@VXCSR    ;XMIT IT AND WAIT FOR
  3195  017254  032737  000001  002222  2$:     BIT     #XMDNE,VSTAT    ;DONE
  3196  017262  001774                          BEQ     2$
  3197  017264  000200                          RTS     R0
  3198
  3199                          ;*****************************************************************
  3200
  3201                                  ;SUBROUTINE TO CONVERT A BINARY CHARACTER
  3202                                  ;TO 3 OCTAL CHARACTERS. R1 CONTAINS BINARY
  3203                                  ;NUMBER. RESULT IS STORED IN LOCATIONS SVER1,
  3204                                  ;SVER2
  3205
  3206                          ;*****************************************************************
  3207  017266                  BINOCT:
  3208  017266  010546                  MOV     R5,-(SP)        ;;PUSH R5 ON STACK
MAINDEC-11-DZVTH-A     MACY11 27(732)  20-SEP-76  10:22  PAGE 59
DZVTH.P11       END OF PASS ROUTINE                                                    SEQ 0070
```

```
3209  017270  012705  000002            MOV     #2,R5           ;LOAD ITERATION COUNT
3210  017274  000403                    BR      2$              ;BYPASSS SHIFTS FOR 1ST CONVERSION
3211  017276  106201            1$:     ASRB    R1
3212  017300  106201                    ASRB    R1              ;SHIFT A CHAR INTO POSITION
3213  017302  106201                    ASRB    R1
3214  017304  110165  002162    2$:     MOVB    R1,SVER1(R5)    ;STORE THE BINARY OFFSET
3215  017310  142765  000370  002162    BICB    #370,SVER1(R5)  ;CLEAR NON ESSENTIAL BITS
3216  017316  152765  000060  002162    BISB    #60,SVER1(R5)   ;CONVERT OFFSET TO OCTAL
3217  017324  005305                    DEC     R5              ;DECREMENT CONVERSION COUNT
3218  017326  100363                    BPL     1$              ;NOT DONE CONVERT ANOTHER
3219  017330  112737  000040  002165    MOVB    #40,SVER2+1     ;LOAD A SPACE
3220  017336  012605                    MOV     (SP)+,R5        ;;POP STACK INTO R5
3221  017340  000200                    RTS     R0
3222
3223                          ;*****************************************************************
3224                                  ;SUBROUTINE TO CONVERT AN OCTAL CHAR. TO BINARY.  REG
3225                                  ;R1 CONTAINS OCTAL AND REG R2 IS BINARY ASSEMBLY AREA.
3226                          ;*****************************************************************
3227
3228  017342  042701  177770  OCTBIN: BIC     #177770,R1      ;EXTRACT OCTAL COMPONENT
3229  017346  005702                  TST     R2              ;FIRST CONVERSION?
3230  017350  001403                  BEQ     NOSHFT          ;YES - DO NOT SHIFT
3231  017352  006302                  ASL     R2              ;NO - SHIFT PREVIOUS CHAR.
3232  017354  006302                  ASL     R2
3233  017356  006302                  ASL     R2
3234  017360  060102          NOSHFT: ADD     R1,R2           ;ADD CURRENT CHAR.
3235  017362  000200                  RTS     R0
3236
3237                          ;*****************************************************************
3238                                  ;ROUTINE TO WAIT FOR C/R FROM VT61 UNDER TEST
3239                          ;*****************************************************************
3240
3241  017364  032777  000200  162336  GTCR:   BIT     #RECDN,@VRCSR   ;WAIT FOR REVEIVE DONE
3242  017372  001774                  BEQ     .-6
3243  017374  127737  162332  001750          CMPB    @VRBUF,CARRT    ;CHAR = CARRIAGE RETURN?
3244  017402  001370                  BNE     GTCR            ;NO-KEEP LOOKING
3245  017404  000200                  RTS     R0              ;YES-EXIT
3246
3247
```

```
                                        ;*****************************************************************
                                        ;       SUBROUTINE TO GET A CHARACTER (NUMERIC) FROM THE
                                        ;       CONSOLE.  IF OTHER THAN A NUMERIC IS TYPED A
                                        ;       "?" WILL BE ECHOED.
                                        ;*****************************************************************

017406  004037  013442        GTNUM:  JSR     R0,CONRD        ;GET A CHAR
017412  012601                        MOV     (SP)+,R1        ;;POP STACK INTO R1
017414  122701  000054                CMPB    #54,R1          ;CHAR. =COMMA?
017420  001411                        BEQ     1$              ;YES-GO PRINT IT
017422  123701  001750                CMPB    CARRT,R1        ;CHAR. = CARRIAGE RETURN?
017426  001406                        BEQ     1$
017430  120127  000060                CMPB    R1,#60
017434  103421                        BLO     QUST            ;IF CHAR. IS LESS THAN 60
017436  120127  000067                CMPB    R1,#67          ;OR MORE THAN 67, TYPE
017442  101016                        BHI     QUST            ;A QUESTION MARK
017444  110137  017514        1$:     MOVB    R1,TYPNUM
MAINDEC-11-DZVTH-A      MACY11 27(732)  20-SEP-76  10:22  PAGE 60                          SEQ 0071
DZVTH.P11       END OF PASS ROUTINE

017450  104400  017514                TYPE    ,TYPNUM
017454  123701  001752                CMPB    LNFED,R1
017460  001406                        BEQ     GTEXT
017462  123701  001750                CMPB    CARRT,R1        ;IF CHAR. - C/R SET UP TO ISSUE
017466  001003                        BNE     GTEXT           ;LINE FEED BEFORE EXITING.
017470  113701  001752                MOVB    LNFED,R1
017474  000763                        BR      1$
017476  000200          GTEXT:  RTS     R0              ;GOOD CHAR., EXIT
017500  112737  000077  017514  QUST:   MOVB    #77,TYPNUM
017506  104400  017514                TYPE    ,TYPNUM         ;TYPE QUESTION MARK AND
017512  000735                        BR      GTNUM           ;KEEP LOOKING.
017514     000          TYPNUM: .BYTE   0
017515     000                  .BYTE   0


                                        ;*****************************************************************
                                        ;       SUBROUTINE TO CALCULATE CHECKSUM ON THE LOWER
                                        ;       BYTE OF R5.  R4 IS STORAGE FOR THE CHECKSUM
                                        ;       CHARACTER. ALGORITHM FOR CHECKSUM IS ROTATE
                                        ;       CURRENT ONE PLACE LEFT AND XOR NEW CHAR. CHECKSUM
                                        ;       IS THE LOWER 7 BITS OF R4

                                        ;*****************************************************************

017516  042705  177400        CALCK:  BIC     #177400,R5      ;CLEAR UPPER BYTE OF R5
017522  120527  000021                CMPB    R5,#XON         ;CHAR. =XON?
017526  001415                        BEQ     NOCALC          ;YES DO NOT CALCULATE CHECKSUM
017530  120527  000023                CMPB    R5,#XOFF        ;CHAR =XOFF?
017534  001412                        BEQ     NOCALC          ;YES DO NOT CALCULATE CHECKSUM

017536  000241                        CLC                     ;INSURE CARRY BIT INITIALLLY CLEAR
017540  105704                        TSTB    R4              ;SET UP TO ROTATE R4
017542  100001                        BPL     1$              ;A FULL 8 BYTES

017544  000261                        SEC                     ;R4 WAS NEG. SO ROTATE A ONE
017546  106104          1$:     ROLB    R4              ;INTO LOW ORDER BIT.
017550  010403                        MOV     R4,R3
017552  040503                        BIC     R5,R3           ;NOT A AND B
017554  040405                        BIC     R4,R5           ;NOT B AND A
017556  050305                        BIS     R3,R5           ;ORED
017560  010504                        MOV     R5,R4           ;EQUAL NEW CHECKSUM
017562  000200          NOCALC: RTS     R0
                                        ;*****************************************************************
```

```
                                        ;SUBROUTINE TO LOAD XMIT BUFFER FROM R0 THRU R1
                                ;*******************************************************************
                                
017564  112021                  LDBUF:  MOVB    (R0)+,(R1)+     ;LOAD A BYTE
017566  001376                          BNE     .-2             ; UNTIL ZERO BYTE FOUND.
017570  000200                          RTS     R0
                                ;*******************************************************************
                                        ;SUBROUTINE TO CHECK THE VT61 FOR A PERIPHERAL ABORT.
                                ;*******************************************************************
                                
017572  032737  010000  002222  CKABRT: BIT     #PABRT,VSTAT    ;ABORT FLAG RECEIVED?
017600  001445                          BEQ     2$              ;NO-EXIT
MAINDEC-11-DZVTH-A      MACY11 27(732)  20-SEP-76  10:22  PAGE 61                        SEQ 0072
DZVTH.P11       END OF PASS ROUTINE

017602  010037  001124                  MOV     R0,$GDDAT
017606  162737  000004  001124          SUB     #4,$GDDAT       ;POINT ERR PC TO MAIN ROUTINE.
017614  013737  002222  001126          MOV     VSTAT,$BDDAT
017622  104020                          ERROR   20              ;ISSUE PERIPHERAL ABORT ERROR

017624  013701  015136                  MOV     TBBUF,R1
017630  004037  017564                  JSR     R0,LDBUF        ;LOAD THE XMIT BUFFER WITH:
017634      033     117      137        .BYTE   .ESC,.0,.IABT,.ESC,.0,.RABT
017637      033     117      140
017642      033     117      145        .BYTE   .ESC,.0,.UNLKKB,0
017645      000
017646  012737  000011  015144          MOV     #9.,XMCNT       ;SET UP TO XMIT 9 BYTES.
017654  004037  015552                  JSR     R0,XMREC        ;XMIT AND RECEIVE.
017660  000240                          NOP
017662  123727  014664  000170          CMPB    STR0,#NABRT     ;ABORT FLAG CLEARED?
017670  001411                          BEQ     2$              ;YES-EXIT
017672  010037  001124                  MOV     R0,$GDDAT       ;NO-SET UP AND ISSUE A CANT
017676  162737  000004  001124          SUB     #4,$GDDAT       ;CLEAR ABORT FLAG ERROR MESSAGE.
017704  013737  002222  001126          MOV     VSTAT,$BDDAT
017712  104021                          ERROR   21
017714  000200                  2$:     RTS     R0

                                ;*******************************************************************
                                        ;SUBROUTINE TO COMPARE RECEIVED KEYBOARD POSITION WITH
                                        ;EXPECTED KEYBOARD POSITION. ERRORS ARE REPORTED
                                        ;AS POSITIONAL ERRORS AND NOT DATA COMPARE ERRORS.
                                ;*******************************************************************

017716  105077  011106          CKKBD:  CLRB    @ABUFP          ;CLEAR RECEIVE BYTE
017722  005037  002160                  CLR     CHRD            ;CLEAR INPUT STORAGE.
017726  105777  011076          KBDLP:  TSTB    @ABUFP          ;WAIT FOR A INPUT.
017732  001775                          BEQ     .-4

017734  117737  011070  002160          MOVB    @ABUFP  ,CHRD   ;STORE IT AND
017742  105077  011062                  CLRB    @ABUFP          ;CLEAR THE INPUT AREA.
017746  123714  002160          1$:     CMPB    CHRD    ,(R4)   ;RECEIVED EQUAL EXPECTED?
017752  001500                          BEQ     GDSTRK          ;NO-UPDATE POINTERS.
017754  005237  002206                  INC     BUBCT           ;INCREMENT ERROR COUNT.
017760  023727  002206  000012          CMP     BUBCT,#10.      ;COUNT = 10?
017766  103075                          BHIS    CNTF            ;YES-EXIT SUBROUTINE.
017770  010401                          MOV     R4,R1
017772  166501  011560                  SUB     DTTBL(R5),R1    ;EXTRACT KEY POSITION FROM ROW LOC.
017776  005201                          INC     R1              ;CONVERT LOGICAL POS  TO ACTUAL.
020000  004037  017266                  JSR     R0,BINOCT       ;GET KEY POSITION IN OCTAL.
020004  113737  002164  002162          MOVB    SVER2,SVER1     ;RE-ASSEMBLE OCTAL BYTES.
020012  123727  002163  000060          CMPB    SVER1+1,#60     ;POSITION LESS THAN 8?
020020  001413                          BEQ     LDPOS           ;YES-GO LOAD IT.
```

```
 3369  020022  123727  002162  000062          CMPB    SVER1,#62       ;POSITION GREATER THAN 8 AND LESS THAN12?
 3370  020030  103404                          BLO     BOROW           ;YES-SET UP TO BORROW.
 3371  020032  162737  000002  002162          SUB     #2,SVER1        ;NO-JUST SUBTRACT 2.
 3372  020040  000403                          BR      LDPOS
 3373  020042  162737  000370  002162  BOROW:  SUB     #370,SVER1      ;SUBTRACT AND BORROW.
 3374  020050  113737  002162  027441  LDPOS:  MOVB    SVER1,KYSTRK+1  ;LOAD THE CONVERTED DECIMAL #.
 3375  020056  113737  002163  027440          MOVB    SVER1+1,KYSTRK
 3376  020064  012703  027363          DMPOCT: MOV     #DKBERR,R3
MAINDEC-11-DZVTH-A     MACY11 27(732)  20-SEP-76  10:22  PAGE 62
DZVTH.P11       END OF PASS ROUTINE                                                              SEQ 0073

 3377  020070  004037  016076                  JSR     R0      ,LDXMIT ;ISSUE BODY OF KEYBOARD ERROR.
 3378  020074  111401                          MOVB    (R4)    ,R1
 3379  020076  004037  017266                  JSR     R0      ,BINOCT
 3380  020102  012703  002162                  MOV     #SVER1  ,R3
 3381  020106  004037  016076                  JSR     R0      ,LDXMIT ;CONVERT AND ISSUE GOOD CHAR.
 3382  020112  012703  027472                  MOV     #DSPC6,R3
 3383  020116  004037  016076                  JSR     R0,LDXMIT       ;INSERT 6 SPACES IN MESSAGE.
 3384  020122  113701  002160                  MOVB    CHRD    ,R1
 3385  020126  004037  017266                  JSR     R0      ,BINOCT
 3386  020132  012703  002162                  MOV     #SVER1  ,R3
 3387  020136  004037  016076                  JSR     R0      ,LDXMIT ;CONVERT AND ISSUE RECEIVED CHAR.
 3388  020142  012703  001167                  MOV     #$CRLF  ,R3
 3389  020146  004037  016076                  JSR     R0      ,LDXMIT ;ISSUE C/R AND L/F.
 3390  020152  000665                          BR      KBDLP           ;LOOK FOR SAME KEY AGAIN.
 3391
 3392  020154  005204                  GDSTRK: INC     R4              ;INCREMENT KEYBOARD ROW COUNTER.
 3393  020156  105714                          TSTB    (R4)            ;REACHED END OF ROW?
 3394  020160  001262                          BNE     KBDLP           ;NO-LOOK FOR NEXT INPUT
 3395  020162  000200                  CNTF:   RTS     R0              ;YES-EXIT.
 3396
 3397                                  ;*****************************************************************
 3398
 3399                                          ;SUBROUTINE TO LOOP DATA THROUGH HOST COMPUTER. ALL
 3400                                          ;FUNCTIONS ARE ALLOWED, BUT BLOCK TRANSMITS WHICH
 3401                                          ;EXCEED 552 BYTES WILL RESULT IN THE TERMINATION
 3402                                          ;OF THE OPERATION AFTER 552 RECEIVED BYTES.
 3403
 3404                                  ;*****************************************************************
 3405
 3406  020164  005237  020466          LOOP:   INC     XMZER           ;SET UP TO XMIT NULLS.
 3407  020170  012737  031030  014632          MOV     #TCRLB+500,REBUF        ;RESET BUFFER POINTERS
 3408  020176  012737  027630  015136          MOV     #RCRLB,TBBUF
 3409  020204  004037  016136                  JSR     R0,RESPTR       ;RELOAD ALL INTERRUPT POINTERS
 3410  020210  042737  077577  002222          BIC     #77577,VSTAT    ;CLEAR ALL FLAGS BUT XOFF AND XMKIL.
 3411  020216  013704  014634          LOOPT:  MOV     RBUFP,R4        ;SET UP RECEIVE FLAG
 3412  020222  032737  000001  002222  LOOPTA: BIT     #XMDNE,VSTAT    ;XMIT COMPLETE?
 3413  020230  001407                          BEQ     LOOPR           ;NO
 3414  020232  042737  000001  002222          BIC     #XMDNE,VSTAT    ;YES RESET FLAG
 3415  020240  013737  014630  014634          MOV     RBBUF,RBUFP     ;RESET THE REC. BUFFER POINTER
 3416  020246  000763                          BR      LOOPT
 3417  020250  032737  001400  002222  LOOPR:  BIT     #EPL+ESC,VSTAT  ;RECEIVED AN ESC OR EPL?
 3418  020256  001004                          BNE     LPSTR           ;YES-GO CHECK IT
 3419  020260  023704  014634                  CMP     RBUFP,R4        ;RECEIVED A DISPLAY CHAR?
 3420  020264  001756                          BEQ     LOOPTA          ;NO-LOOP
 3421  020266  000426                          BR      BUMPCT
 3422  020270  117777  010534  174336  LPSTR:  MOVB    @ABUFP,@RBUFP   ;YES LOAD IT IN THE BUFFER
 3423  020276  005237  014634                  INC     RBUFP           ;AND INCREMENT BUFFER POINTER
 3424  020302  005037  014636                  CLR     ESAMB           ;CLEAR ESC ASSEMBLY WORD
 3425  020306  042737  001400  002222          BIC     #EPL+ESC,VSTAT  ;CLEAR THE FLAGS
 3426  020314  005237  015144                  INC     XMCNT           ;INCREMENT XMIT COUNT
 3427  020320  123777  002130  010502          CMPB    ESCN,@ABUFP     ;CHAR. A ESC(033)?
 3428  020326  001733                          BEQ     LOOPT           ;YES WAIT FOR NEXT PART OF FUNCTION
 3429  020330  113777  001752  174276          MOVB    LNFED,@RBUFP    ;CHAR. WAS EPL ADD A LINE FEED.
```

```
  3430  020336  005237  014634                INC     RBUFP
  3431  020342  000407                        BR      FRCECT          ;AND ISSUE THEM.
  3432  020344  023727  015144  000764 BUMPCT: CMP     XMCNT,#500.     ;BUFFER ABOUT FILLED?
MAINDEC-11-DZVTH-A  MACY11 27(732)  20-SEP-76  10:22  PAGE 63
DZVTH.P11       END OF PASS ROUTINE                                     SEQ 0074

  3433  020352  103403                        BLO     FRCECT          ;NO
  3434  020354  005337  014634          1$:   DEC     RBUFP           ;YES-RESET THE RECEIVE POINTER
  3435  020360  000716                        BR      LOOPT
  3436  020362  005237  015144          FRCECT: INC     XMCNT           ;INCREMENT THE XMIT COUNT
  3437  020366  023727  015144  000002        CMP     XMCNT,#2        ;FIRST CHAR TO XMIT?
  3438  020374  101003                        BHI     XMWT            ;NO
  3439  020376  052777  000100  161330        BIS     #TENA,@VXCSR    ;YES-SET THE XMIT ENABLE
  3440  020404  004037  020414          XMWT: JSR     R0,EXTST        ;LOOK FOR END OF TEST COMMAND.
  3441  020410  000702                        BR      LOOPT           ;NONE FOUND.
  3442  020412  000200                        RTS     R0              ;AND EXIT
  3443
  3444                                  ;*****************************************************************
  3445                                          ;SUBROUTINE TO CHECK FOR END OF TEST COMMAND. THE CONTROL
  3446                                          ;C KEY EXITS ALL TESTS EXCEPT THE BLOCK MODE TEST
  3447                                          ;WHICH IS EXITED ON A @ KEY.
  3448                                  ;*****************************************************************
  3449
  3450  020414  127727  010410  000003 EXTST:  CMPB    @ABUFP,#3       ;LOOK FOR CONTROL C.
  3451  020422  001020                        BNE     NOROUT
  3452
  3453  020424  012737  030327  014632 ABSXT:  MOV     #RCRLB+477,REBUF        ;RESET THE BUFFERS
  3454  020432  012737  030330  015136        MOV     #TCRLB,TBBUF
  3455  020440  004037  016136                JSR     R0,RESPTR       ;RESET ALL POINTERS
  3456  020444  012702  026253                MOV     #DEXT,R2
  3457  020450  004037  017172                JSR     R0,DSMES        ;ISSUE EXIT MESSAGE
  3458  020454  005037  020466                CLR     XMZER           ;CLEAR THE ZERO TRANSMIT FLAG.
  3459  020460  062700  000002                ADD     #2,R0           ;SET UP TEST EXIT.
  3460  020464  000200          NOROUT: RTS     R0              ;EXIT SUBROUTINE.
  3461
  3462  020466  000000          XMZER:  .WORD   0
  3463                                  ;*****************************************************************
  3464                                          ;SUB-ROUTINE TO LOOK FOR VSTAT BIT ON THE STACK
  3465                                          ;DELAY FACTOR IS FIRST WORD ON THE STACK AND VSTAT BIT
  3466                                          ;IS THE SECOND. MIN. DELAY IS 4 U.S FOR A MOS 11/45.
  3467                                  ;*****************************************************************
  3468
  3469  020470                          WTBGND:
  3470  020470  012637  002220                MOV     (SP)+,ROSVE     ;;POP STACK INTO ROSVE
  3471  020474  012637  020556                MOV     (SP)+,VDLAY     ;;POP STACK INTO VDLAY
  3472  020500  012637  020554                MOV     (SP)+,VBIT      ;;POP STACK INTO VBIT
  3473  020504  005037  002216          1$:   CLR     DLAY
  3474  020510  033737  020554  002222  2$:   BIT     VBIT,VSTAT      ;SENSED THE CONDITION?
  3475  020516  001012                        BNE     FNDBT           ;YES-EXIT.
  3476  020520  005337  002216                DEC     DLAY            ;NO-RUN DELAY.
  3477  020524  001371                        BNE     2$
  3478  020526  005337  020556                DEC     VDLAY           ;DELAY FACTOR EXPIRED?
  3479  020532  001364                        BNE     1$              ;NO-LOOP
  3480  020534  104011                        ERROR   11              ;DELAY EXPIRED-ISSUE HUNG NIT
  3481  020536  005237  002176                INC     FTLCNT          ;INCREMENT FATAL XMIT COUNT.
  3482  020542  000401                        BR      TIMEXT
  3483  020544  005720          FNDBT:  TST     (R0)+           ;SET UP FOR NORMAL EXIT
  3484  020546                  TIMEXT:
  3485  020546  013746  002220                MOV     ROSVE,-(SP)     ;;PUSH ROSVE ON STACK
  3486  020552  000200                        RTS     R0
  3487  020554  000000          VBIT:   0
  3488  020556  000000          VDLAY:  0
MAINDEC-11-DZVTH-A  MACY11 27(732)  20-SEP-76  10:22  PAGE 64
DZVTH.P11       END OF PASS ROUTINE                                     SEQ 0075
```

```
3489                                    ;*****************************************************************
3490                                            ;SUBROUTINE TO LOOK FOR XOFF BEFORE EXITING A RECEIVE ROUTINE.
3491                                    ;*****************************************************************
3492
3493  020560  005037  002216           CKOFF:  CLR     DLAY
3494  020564  032737  100000  002222   1$:     BIT     #RXOFF,VSTAT    ;IS XOFF SET?
3495  020572  001403                           BEQ     2$              ;NO-EXIT
3496  020574  005337  002216                   DEC     DLAY            ;RUN DELAY.
3497  020600  001371                           BNE     1$
3498  020602  000200                   2$:     RTS     R0
3499
3500                                    ;*****************************************************************
3501
3502                                    .SBTTL  SCOPE HANDLER ROUTINE
3503
3504                                    ;*THIS ROUTINE CONTROLS THE LOOPING OF SUBTESTS. IT WILL INCREMENT
3505                                    ;*AND LOAD THE TEST NUMBER($TSTNM) INTO THE DISPLAY REG.(DISPLAY<7:0>)
3506                                    ;*AND LOAD THE ERROR FLAG ($ERFLG) INTO DISPLAY<15:08>
3507                                    ;*THE SWITCH OPTIONS PROVIDED BY THIS ROUTINE ARE:
3508                                    ;*SW14=1         LOOP ON TEST
3509                                    ;*SW11=1         INHIBIT ITERATIONS
3510                                    ;*SW09=1         LOOP ON ERROR
3511                                    ;*SW08=1         LOOP ON TEST IN SWR<7:0>
3512                                    ;*CALL
3513                                    ;*      SCOPE           ;;SCOPE=IOT
3514
3515  020604                           $SCOPE:
3516  020604  004037  013474           1$:     JSR     R0,MONIT
3517  020610  032777  040000  160320           BIT     #BIT14,@SWR     ;;LOOP ON PRESENT TEST?
3518  020616  001111                           BNE     $OVER           ;;YES IF SW14=1
3519                                    ;#####START OF CODE FOR THE XOR TESTER#####
3520  020620  000416                   $XTSTR: BR      6$              ;;IF RUNNING ON THE "XOR" TESTER CHANGE
3521                                                                   ;;THIS INSTRUCTION TO A "NOP" (NOP=240)
3522  020622  013746  000004                   MOV     @#ERRVEC,-(SP)  ;;SAVE THE CONTENTS OF THE ERROR VECTOR
3523  020626  012737  020646  000004           MOV     #5$,@#ERRVEC    ;;SET FOR TIMEOUT
3524  020634  005737  177060                   TST     @#177060        ;;TIME OUT ON XOR?
3525  020640  012637  000004                   MOV     (SP)+,@#ERRVEC  ;;RESTORE THE ERROR VECTOR
3526  020644  000463                           BR      $SVLAD          ;;GO TO THE NEXT TEST
3527  020646  022626                   5$:     CMP     (SP)+,(SP)+     ;;CLEAR THE STACK AFTER A TIME OUT
3528  020650  012637  000004                   MOV     (SP)+,@#ERRVEC  ;;RESTORE THE ERROR VECTOR
3529  020654  000423                           BR      7$              ;;LOOP ON THE PRESENT TEST
3530  020656                           6$:;#####END OF CODE FOR THE XOR TESTER#####
3531  020656  032777  000400  160[illegible]   BIT     #BIT08,@SWR     ;;LOOP ON SPEC. TEST?
3532  020664  001404                           BEQ     2$              ;;BR IF NO
3533  020666  127737  160244  [illegible]102   CMPB    @SWR,$TSTNM     ;;ON THE RIGHT TEST?    SWR<7:0>
3534  020674  001462                           BEQ     $OVER           ;;BR IF YES
3535  020676  105737  001103           2$:     TSTB    $ERFLG          ;;HAS AN ERROR OCCURRED?
3536  020702  001421                           BEQ     3$              ;;BR IF NO
3537  020704  123737  001115  001103           CMPB    $ERMAX,$ERFLG   ;;MAX. ERRORS FOR THIS TEST OCCURRED?
3538  020712  101015                           BHI     3$              ;;BR IF NO
3539  020714  032777  001000  160214           BIT     #BIT09,@SWR     ;;LOOP ON ERROR?
3540  020722  001404                           BEQ     4$              ;;BR IF NO
3541  020724  013737  001110  001106   7$:     MOV     $LPERR,$LPADR   ;;SET LOOP ADDRESS TO LAST SCOPE
3542  020732  000443                           BR      $OVER
3543  020734  105037  001103           4$:     CLRB    $ERFLG          ;;ZERO THE ERROR FLAG
3544  020740  005037  001156                   CLR     $TIMES          ;;CLEAR THE NUMBER OF ITERATIONS TO MAKE
MAINDEC-11-DZVTH-A      MACY11 27(732)  20-SEP-76  10:22  PAGE 65
DZVTH.P11       SCOPE HANDLER ROUTINE                                                   SEQ 0076

3545  020744  000415                           BR      1$              ;;ESCAPE TO THE NEXT TEST
3546  020746  032777  004000  160162   3$:     BIT     #BIT11,@SWR     ;;INHIBIT ITERATIONS?
3547  020754  001011                           BNE     1$              ;;BR IF YES
3548  020756  005737  001100                   TST     $PASS           ;;IF FIRST PASS OF PROGRAM
```

```
3549  020762  001406                          BEQ     1$              ;;      INHIBIT ITERATIONS
3550  020764  005237  001104                  INC     $ICNT           ;;INCREMENT ITERATION COUNT
3551  020770  023737  001156  001104          CMP     $TIMES,$ICNT    ;;CHECK THE NUMBER OF ITERATIONS MADE
3552  020776  002021                          BGE     $OVER           ;;BR IF MORE ITERATION REQUIRED
3553  021000  012737  000001  001104  1$:     MOV     #1,$ICNT        ;;REINITIALIZE THE ITERATION COUNTER
3554  021006  013737  021056  001156          MOV     $MXCNT,$TIMES   ;;SET NUMBER OF ITERATIONS TO DO
3555  021014  105237  001102          $SVLAD: INCB    $TSTNM          ;;COUNT TEST NUMBERS
3556  021020  011637  001106                  MOV     (SP),$LPADR     ;;SAVE SCOPE LOOP ADDRESS
3557  021024  011637  001110                  MOV     (SP),$LPERR     ;;SAVE ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
3558  021030  005037  001160                  CLR     $ESCAPE         ;;CLEAR THE ESCAPE FROM ERROR ADDRESS
3559  021034  112737  000001  001115          MOVB    #1,$ERMAX       ;;ONLY ALLOW ONE(1) ERROR ON NEXT TEST
3560  021042  013777  001102  160070  $OVER:  MOV     $TSTNM,@DISPLAY ;;DISPLAY TEST NUMBER
3561  021050  013716  001106                  MOV     $LPADR,(SP)     ;;FUDGE RETURN ADDRESS
3562  021054  000002                          RTI                     ;;FIXES PS
3563  021056  000005                  $MXCNT: 5                       ;;MAX. NUMBER OF ITERATIONS
3564                                  ;*****************************************************************
3565
3566                                  .SBTTL  ERROR HANDLER ROUTINE
3567
3568                                  ;*THIS ROUTINE WILL INCREMENT THE ERROR FLAG AND THE ERROR COUNT,
3569                                  ;*SAVE THE ERROR ITEM NUMBER AND THE ADDRESS OF THE ERROR CALL
3570                                  ;*AND GO TO $ERRTYP ON ERROR
3571                                  ;*THE SWITCH OPTIONS PROVIDED BY THIS ROUTINE ARE:
3572                                  ;*SW15=1         HALT ON ERROR
3573                                  ;*SW13=1         INHIBIT ERROR TYPEOUTS
3574                                  ;*SW10=1         BELL ON ERROR
3575                                  ;*SW09=1         LOOP ON ERROR
3576                                  ;*CALL
3577                                  ;*      ERROR   N       ;;ERROR=EMT AND N=ERROR ITEM NUMBER
3578
3579  021060                          $ERROR:
3580  021060  105237  001103          7$:     INCB    $ERFLG          ;;SET THE ERROR FLAG
3581  021064  001775                          BEQ     7$              ;;DON'T LET THE FLAG GO TO ZERO
3582  021066  013777  001102  160044          MOV     $TSTNM,@DISPLAY ;;DISPLAY TEST NUMBER AND ERROR FLAG
3583  021074  032777  002000  160034          BIT     #BIT10,@SWR     ;;BELL ON ERROR?
3584  021102  001402                          BEQ     1$              ;;NO - SKIP
3585  021104  104400  001162                  TYPE    ,$BELL          ;;RING BELL
3586  021110  005237  001112          1$:     INC     $ERTTL          ;;COUNT THE NUMBER OF ERRORS
3587  021114  011637  001116                  MOV     (SP),$ERRPC     ;;GET ADDRESS OF ERROR INSTRUCTION
3588  021120  162737  000002  001116          SUB     #2,$ERRPC
3589  021126  117737  157764  001114          MOVB    @$ERRPC,$ITEMB  ;;STRIP AND SAVE THE ERROR ITEM CODE
3590  021134  032777  020000  157774          BIT     #BIT13,@SWR     ;;SKIP TYPEOUT IF SET
3591  021142  001004                          BNE     20$             ;;SKIP TYPEOUTS
3592  021144  004737  021450                  JSR     PC,$ERRTYP      ;;GO TO USER ERROR ROUTINE
3593  021150  104400  001167                  TYPE    ,$CRLF
3594  021154                          20$:
3595  021154  005777  157756          2$:     TST     @SWR            ;;HALT ON ERROR
3596  021160  100006                          BPL     3$              ;;SKIP IF CONTINUE
3597  021162  000000                          HALT                    ;;HALT ON ERROR!
3598  021164  022737  010570  000042          CMP     #$ENDAD,@#42    ;;ACT-11 AUTO-ACCEPT?
3599  021172  001001                          BNE     3$              ;;BRANCH IF NO
3600  021174  000000                          HALT                    ;;YES
MAINDEC-11-DZVTH-A       MACY11 27(732)  20-SEP-76  10:22  PAGE 66
DZVTH.P11        ERROR HANDLER ROUTINE                                                  SEQ 0077

3601  021176  032777  001000  157732  3$:     BIT     #BIT09,@SWR     ;;LOOP ON ERROR SWITCH SET?
3602  021204  001402                          BEQ     4$              ;;BR IF NO
3603  021206  013716  001110                  MOV     $LPERR,(SP)     ;;FUDGE RETURN FOR LOOPING
3604  021212  005737  001160          4$:     TST     $ESCAPE         ;;CHECK FOR AN ESCAPE ADDRESS
3605  021216  001402                          BEQ     5$              ;;BR IF NONE
3606  021220  013716  001160                  MOV     $ESCAPE,(SP)    ;;FUDGE RETURN ADDRESS FOR ESCAPE
3607  021224                          5$:
3608  021224  000002                          RTI                     ;;RETURN
3609                                  ;*****************************************************************
```

```
3610
3611                                    .SBTTL  TYPE ROUTINE
3612
3613                                    ;*ROUTINE TO TYPE ASCIZ MESSAGE. MESSAGE MUST TERMINATE WITH A 0 BYTE.
3614                                    ;*THE ROUTINE WILL INSERT A NUMBER OF NULL CHARACTERS AFTER A LINE FEED.
3615                                    ;*NOTE1:        $NULL CONTAINS THE CHARACTER TO BE USED AS THE FILLER CHARACTER.
3616                                    ;*NOTE2:        $FILLS CONTAINS THE NUMBER OF FILLER CHARACTERS REQUIRED.
3617                                    ;*NOTE3:        $FILLC CONTAINS THE CHARACTER TO FILL AFTER.
3618                                    ;*
3619                                    ;*CALL:
3620                                    ;*1) USING A TRAP INSTRUCTION
3621                                    ;*      TYPE    ,MESADR         ;;MESADR IS FIRST ADDRESS OF AN ASCIZ STRING
3622                                    ;*OR
3623                                    ;*      TYPE
3624                                    ;*      MESADR
3625                                    ;*
3626                                    ;*2) USING A JSR INSTRUCTION
3627                                    ;*      MOV     PS,-(SP)        ;;PUSH PROCESSOR STATUS WORD ON THE STACK
3628                                    ;*      JSR     PC,$TYPE        ;;CALL TYPE ROUTINE
3629                                    ;*      MESADDR                 ;;FIRST ADRESS OF MESSAGE
3630
3631  021226  105737  001155      $TYPE:  TSTB    $TPFLG          ;;IS THERE A TERMINAL?
3632  021232  100002                      BPL     1$              ;;BR IF YES
3633  021234  000000                      HALT                    ;;HALT HERE IF NO TERMINAL
3634  021236  000407                      BR      3$              ;;LEAVE
3635  021240  010046              1$:     MOV     R0,-(SP)        ;;SAVE R0
3636  021242  017600  000002              MOV     @2(SP),R0       ;;GET ADDRESS OF ASCIZ STRING
3637  021246  112046              2$:     MOVB    (R0)+,-(SP)     ;;PUSH CHARACTER TO BE TYPED ONTO STACK
3638  021250  001005                      BNE     4$              ;;BR IF IT ISN'T THE TERMINATOR
3639  021252  005726                      TST     (SP)+           ;;IF TERMINATOR POP IT OFF THE STACK
3640  021254  012600              60$:    MOV     (SP)+,R0        ;;RESTORE R0
3641  021256  062716  000002      3$:     ADD     #2,(SP)         ;;ADJUST RETURN PC
3642  021262  000002                      RTI                     ;;RETURN
3643  021264  122716  000011      4$:     CMPB    #THT,(SP)       ;;BRANCH IF <HT>
3644  021270  001431                      BEQ     8$
3645  021272  122716  000200              CMPB    #TCRLF,(SP)     ;;BRANCH IF NOT <CRLF>
3646  021276  001007                      BNE     5$
3647  021300  005726                      TST     (SP)+           ;;POP  <CR><LF> EQUIV
3648  021302  013746  177776              MOV     PS,-(SP)        ;;TYPE CR AND LF
3649  021306  004737  021226              JSR     PC,$TYPE
3650  021312  001167                      $CRLF
3651  021314  000754                      BR      2$              ;;GET NEXT CHARACTER
3652  021316  004737  021400      5$:     JSR     PC,$TYPEC       ;;GO TYPE THIS CHARACTER
3653  021322  123726  001154      6$:     CMPB    $FILLC,(SP)+    ;;IS IT TIME FOR FILLER CHARS.?
3654  021326  001347                      BNE     2$              ;;IF NO GO GET NEXT CHAR.
3655  021330  013746  001152              MOV     $NULL,-(SP)     ;;GET # OF FILLER CHARS. NEEDED
3656                                                              ;;AND THE NULL CHAR.
MAINDEC-11-DZVTH-A      MACY11 27(732)  20-SEP-76  10:22  PAGE 67
DZVTH.P11       TYPE ROUTINE                                                                    SEQ 0078

3657  021334  105366  000001      7$:     DECB    1(SP)           ;;DOES A NULL NEED TO BE TYPED?
3658  021340  002770                      BLT     6$              ;;BR IF NO--GO POP THE NULL OFF OF STACK
3659  021342  004737  021400              JSR     PC,$TYPEC       ;;GO TYPE A NULL
3660  021346  105337  021444              DECB    $CHARCNT        ;;DO NOT COUNT AS A COUNT
3661  021352  000770                      BR      7$              ;;LOOP
3662
3663                                    ;HORIZONTAL TAB PROCESSOR
3664
3665  021354  112716  000040      8$:     MOVB    #40,(SP)        ;;REPLACE TAB WITH SPACE
3666  021360  004737  021400      9$:     JSR     PC,$TYPEC       ;;TYPE A SPACE
3667  021364  132737  000007  021444      BITB    #7,$CHARCNT     ;;BRANCH IF NOT AT
3668  021372  001372                      BNE     9$              ;;TAB STOP
3669  021374  005726                      TST     (SP)+           ;;POP SPACE OFF STACK
3670  021376  000723                      BR      2$              ;;GET NEXT CHARACTER
```

```
3671  021400  105777  157542          $TYPEC: TSTB    @$TPS           ;;WAIT UNTIL PRINTER IS READY
3672  021404  100375                          BPL     $TYPEC
3673  021406  116677  000002  157534          MOVB    2(SP),@$TPB     ;;LOAD CHAR TO BE TYPED INTO DATA REG.
3674  021414  122766  000015  000002          CMPB    #15,2(SP)       ;;BRANCH IF
3675  021422  001003                          BNE     1$              ;;NOT <CR>
3676  021424  105037  021444                  CLRB    $CHARCNT        ;;
3677  021430  000406                          BR      $TYPEX          ;;EXIT
3678  021432  122766  000012  000002  1$:     CMPB    #12,2(SP)       ;;BRANCH IF
3679  021440  002002                          BGE     $TYPEX          ;;<LF>
3680  021442  105227                          INCB    (PC)+           ;;INC SPACE
3681  021444  000000          $CHARCNT:.WORD  0                       ;;COUNT
3682  021446  000207          $TYPEX: RTS     PC
3683                          ;;      EQUATES
3684          000011          THT=11
3685          000200          TCRLF=200
3686
3687                          ;*******************************************************************
3688
3689                          .SBTTL  ERROR MESSAGE TYPEOUT ROUTINE
3690
3691                          ;*THIS ROUTINE USES THE "ITEM CONTROL BYTE" ($ITEMB) TO DETERMINE WHICH
3692                          ;*ERROR IS TO BE REPORTED. IT THEN OBTAINS, FROM THE "ERROR TABLE" ($ERRTB),
3693                          ;*AND REPORTS THE APPROPRIATE INFORMATION CONCERNING THE ERROR.
3694
3695  021450                  $ERRTYP:
3696  021450  104400  001167          TYPE    ,$CRLF          ;;"CARRIAGE RETURN" & "LINE FEED"
3697  021454  010046                  MOV     R0,-(SP)        ;;SAVE R0
3698  021456  005000                  CLR     R0              ;;PICKUP THE ITEM INDEX
3699  021460  153700  001114          BISB    @#$ITEMB,R0
3700  021464  001004                  BNE     1$              ;;IF ITEM NUMBER IS ZERO, JUST
3701                                                          ;;TYPE THE PC OF THE ERROR
3702  021466  013746  001116          MOV     $ERRPC,-(SP)    ;;SAVE $ERRPC FOR TYPEOUT
3703                                                          ;;ERROR ADDRESS
3704  021472  104401                  TYPOC                   ;;GO TYPE--OCTAL ASCII(ALL DIGITS)
3705  021474  000445                  BR      10$             ;;GET OUT
3706  021476  005300          1$:     DEC     R0              ;;ADJUST THE INDEX SO THAT IT WILL
3707  021500  006300                  ASL     R0              ;;      WORK FOR THE ERROR TABLE
3708  021502  006300                  ASL     R0
3709  021504  006300                  ASL     R0
3710  021506  062700  001172          ADD     #$ERRTB,R0      ;;FORM TABLE POINTER
3711  021512  012037  021522          MOV     (R0)+,2$        ;;PICKUP "ERROR MESSAGE" POINTER
3712  021516  001404                  BEQ     3$              ;;SKIP TYPEOUT IF NO POINTER
MAINDEC-11-DZVTH-A       MACY11 27(732)  20-SEP-76  10:22  PAGE 68
DZVTH.P11        ERROR MESSAGE TYPEOUT ROUTINE                                          SEQ 0079

3713  021520  104400                  TYPE                    ;;TYPE THE "ERROR MESSAGE"
3714  021522  000000          2$:     .WORD   0               ;;"ERROR MESSAGE" POINTER GOES HERE
3715  021524  104400  001167          TYPE    ,$CRLF          ;;"CARRIAGE RETURN" & "LINE FEED"
3716  021530  012037  021540  3$:     MOV     (R0)+,4$        ;;PICKUP "DATA HEADER" POINTER
3717  021534  001404                  BEQ     5$              ;;SKIP TYPEOUT IF 0
3718  021536  104400                  TYPE                    ;;TYPE THE "DATA HEADER"
3719  021540  000000          4$:     .WORD   0               ;;"DATA HEADER" POINTER GOES HERE
3720  021542  104400  001167          TYPE    ,$CRLF          ;;"CARRIAGE RETURN" & "LINE FEED"
3721  021546  010146          5$:     MOV     R1,-(SP)        ;;SAVE R1
3722  021550  012001                  MOV     (R0)+,R1        ;;PICKUP "DATA TABLE" POINTER
3723  021552  001415                  BEQ     9$              ;;BR IF NO DATA TO BE TYPED
3724  021554  012000                  MOV     (R0)+,R0        ;;PICKUP "DATA FORMAT" POINTER
3725  021556  105720          6$:     TSTB    (R0)+           ;;"OCTAL" OR "DECIMAL"
3726  021560  001003                  BNE     7$              ;;BR IF DECIMAL
3727  021562  013146                  MOV     @(R1)+,-(SP)    ;;SAVE @(R1)+ FOR TYPEOUT
3728  021564  104401                  TYPOC                   ;;GO TYPE--OCTAL ASCII(ALL DIGITS)
3729  021566  000402                  BR      8$
3730  021570                  7$:
3731  021570  013146                  MOV     @(R1)+,-(SP)    ;;SAVE @(R1)+ FOR TYPEOUT
```

```
3732  021572  104404                  TYPDS                   ;;GO TYPE--DECIMAL ASCII WITH SIGN
3733  021574  005711          8$:     TST     (R1)            ;;IS THERE ANOTHER NUMBER?
3734  021576  001403                  BEQ     9$              ;;BR IF NO
3735  021600  104400  021620          TYPE    ,11$            ;;TYPE TWO(2) SPACES
3736  021604  000764                  BR      6$              ;;LOOP
3737
3738  021606  012601          9$:     MOV     (SP)+,R1        ;;RESTORE R1
3739  021610  012600          10$:    MOV     (SP)+,R0        ;;RESTORE R0
3740  021612  104400  001167          TYPE    ,$CRLF          ;;"CARRIAGE RETURN" & "LINE FEED"
3741  021616  000207                  RTS     PC              ;;RETURN
3742  021620  020040  000     11$:    .ASCIZ  / /             ;;TWO(2) SPACES
3743          021624                  .EVEN
3744                          ;*****************************************************************
3745
3746                          .SBTTL  BINARY TO OCTAL (ASCII) AND TYPE
3747
3748                          ;*THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO CHANGE A 16-BIT BINARY NUMBER TO A 6-DIGIT
3749                          ;*OCTAL (ASCII) NUMBER AND TYPE IT.
3750                          ;*$TYPOS---ENTER HERE TO SETUP SUPPRESS ZEROS AND NUMBER OF DIGITS TO TYPE
3751                          ;*CALL:
3752                          ;*      MOV     NUM,-(SP)       ;;NUMBER TO BE TYPED
3753                          ;*      TYPOS                   ;;CALL FOR TYPEOUT
3754                          ;*      .BYTE   N               ;;N=1 TO 6 FOR NUMBER OF DIGITS TO TYPE
3755                          ;*      .BYTE   M               ;;M=1 OR 0
3756                          ;*                                      ;;1=TYPE LEADING ZEROS
3757                          ;*                                      ;;0=SUPPRESS LEADING ZEROS
3758                          ;*
3759                          ;*$TYPON----ENTER HERE TO TYPE OUT WITH THE SAME PARAMETERS AS THE LAST
3760                          ;*$TYPOS OR $TYPOC
3761                          ;*CALL:
3762                          ;*      MOV     NUM,-(SP)       ;;NUMBER TO BE TYPED
3763                          ;*      TYPON                   ;;CALL FOR TYPEOUT
3764                          ;*
3765                          ;*$TYPOC---ENTER HERE FOR TYPEOUT OF A 16 BIT NUMBER
3766                          ;*CALL:
3767                          ;*      MOV     NUM,-(SP)       ;;NUMBER TO BE TYPED
3768                          ;*      TYPOC                   ;;CALL FOR TYPEOUT
MAINDEC-11-DZVTH-A      MACY11 27(732)  20-SEP-76  10:22  PAGE 69
DZVTH.P11       BINARY TO OCTAL (ASCII) AND TYPE                                        SEQ 0080

3769
3770  021624  017646  000000          $TYPOS: MOV     @(SP),-(SP)     ;;PICKUP THE MODE
3771  021630  116637  000001  022047          MOVB    1(SP),$OFILL    ;;LOAD ZERO FILL SWITCH
3772  021636  112637  022051                  MOVB    (SP)+,$OMODE+1  ;;NUMBER OF DIGITS TO TYPE
3773  021642  062716  000002                  ADD     #2,(SP)         ;;ADJUST RETURN ADDRESS
3774  021646  000406                          BR      $TYPON
3775  021650  112737  000001  022047  $TYPOC: MOVB    #1,$OFILL       ;;SET THE ZERO FILL SWITCH
3776  021656  112737  000006  022051          MOVB    #6,$OMODE+1     ;;SET FOR SIX(6) DIGITS
3777  021664  112737  000005  022046  $TYPON: MOVB    #5,$OCNT        ;;SET THE ITERATION COUNT
3778  021672  010346                          MOV     R3,-(SP)        ;;SAVE R3
3779  021674  010446                          MOV     R4,-(SP)        ;;SAVE R4
3780  021676  010546                          MOV     R5,-(SP)        ;;SAVE R5
3781  021700  113704  022051                  MOVB    $OMODE+1,R4     ;;GET THE NUMBER OF DIGITS TO TYPE
3782  021704  005404                          NEG     R4
3783  021706  062704  000006                  ADD     #6,R4           ;;SUBTRACT IT FOR MAX. ALLOWED
3784  021712  110437  022050                  MOVB    R4,$OMODE       ;;SAVE IT FOR USE
3785  021716  113704  022047                  MOVB    $OFILL,R4       ;;GET THE ZERO FILL SWITCH
3786  021722  016605  000012                  MOV     12(SP),R5       ;;PICKUP THE INPUT NUMBER
3787  021726  005003                          CLR     R3              ;;CLEAR THE OUTPUT WORD
3788  021730  006105                  1$:     ROL     R5              ;;ROTATE MSB INTO "C"
3789  021732  000404                          BR      3$              ;;GO DO MSB
3790  021734  006105                  2$:     ROL     R5              ;;FORM THIS DIGIT
3791  021736  006105                          ROL     R5
3792  021740  006105                          ROL     R5
```

```
 3793  021742  010503                          MOV     R5,R3
 3794  021744  006103                   3$:    ROL     R3              ;;GET LSB OF THIS DIGIT
 3795  021746  105337  022050                   DECB    $OMODE          ;;TYPE THIS DIGIT?
 3796  021752  100016                           BPL     7$              ;;BR IF NO
 3797  021754  042703  177770                   BIC     #177770,R3      ;;GET RID OF JUNK
 3798  021760  001002                           BNE     4$              ;;TEST FOR 0
 3799  021762  005704                           TST     R4              ;;SUPPRESS THIS 0?
 3800  021764  001403                           BEQ     5$              ;;BR IF YES
 3801  021766  005204                   4$:     INC     R4              ;;DON'T SUPPRESS ANYMORE 0'S
 3802  021770  052703  000060                   BIS     #'0,R3          ;;MAKE THIS DIGIT ASCII
 3803  021774  052703  000040           5$:     BIS     #' ,R3          ;;MAKE ASCII IF NOT ALREADY
 3804  022000  110337  022044                   MOVB    R3,8$           ;;SAVE FOR TYPING
 3805  022004  104400  022044                   TYPE    ,8$             ;;GO TYPE THIS DIGIT
 3806  022010  105337  022046           7$:     DECB    $OCNT           ;;COUNT BY 1
 3807  022014  003347                           BGT     2$              ;;BR IF MORE TO DO
 3808  022016  002402                           BLT     6$              ;;BR IF DONE
 3809  022020  005204                           INC     R4              ;;INSURE LAST DIGIT ISN'T A BLANK
 3810  022022  000744                           BR      2$              ;;GO DO THE LAST DIGIT
 3811  022024  012605                   6$:     MOV     (SP)+,R5        ;;RESTORE R5
 3812  022026  012604                           MOV     (SP)+,R4        ;;RESTORE R4
 3813  022030  012603                           MOV     (SP)+,R3        ;;RESTORE R3
 3814  022032  016666  000002  000004           MOV     2(SP),4(SP)     ;;SET THE STACK FOR RETURNING
 3815  022040  012616                           MOV     (SP)+,(SP)
 3816  022042  000002                           RTI                     ;;RETURN
 3817  022044     000                   8$:     .BYTE   0               ;;STORAGE FOR ASCII DIGIT
 3818  022045     000                           .BYTE   0               ;;TERMINATOR FOR TYPE ROUTINE
 3819  022046     000                   $OCNT:  .BYTE   0               ;;OCTAL DIGIT COUNTER
 3820  022047     000                   $OFILL: .BYTE   0               ;;ZERO FILL SWITCH
 3821  022050  000000                   $OMODE: .WORD   0               ;;NUMBER OF DIGITS TO TYPE
 3822                                   ;*****************************************************************
 3823
 3824                                   .SBTTL  CONVERT BINARY TO DECIMAL AND TYPE ROUTINE
MAINDEC-11-DZVTH-A      MACY11 27(732)  20-SEP-76  10:22  PAGE 70
DZVTH.P11       CONVERT BINARY TO DECIMAL AND TYPE ROUTINE                                  SEQ 0081

 3825
 3826                                   ;*THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO CHANGE A 16-BIT BINARY NUMBER TO A 5-DIGIT
 3827                                   ;*SIGNED DECIMAL (ASCII) NUMBER AND TYPE IT. DEPENDING ON WHETHER THE
 3828                                   ;*NUMBER IS POSITIVE OR NEGATIVE A SPACE OR A MINUS SIGN WILL BE TYPED
 3829                                   ;*BEFORE THE FIRST DIGIT OF THE NUMBER. LEADING ZEROS WILL ALWAYS BE
 3830                                   ;*REPLACED WITH SPACES.
 3831                                   ;*CALL:
 3832                                   ;*      MOV     NUM,-(SP)       ;;PUT THE BINARY NUMBER ON THE STACK
 3833                                   ;*      TYPDS                   ;;GO TO THE ROUTINE
 3834
 3835  022052                           $TYPDS:
 3836  022052  010046                           MOV     R0,-(SP)        ;;PUSH R0 ON STACK
 3837  022054  010146                           MOV     R1,-(SP)        ;;PUSH R1 ON STACK
 3838  022056  010246                           MOV     R2,-(SP)        ;;PUSH R2 ON STACK
 3839  022060  010346                           MOV     R3,-(SP)        ;;PUSH R3 ON STACK
 3840  022062  010546                           MOV     R5,-(SP)        ;;PUSH R5 ON STACK
 3841  022064  012746  020200                   MOV     #20200,-(SP)    ;;SET BLANK SWITCH AND SIGN
 3842  022070  016605  000020                   MOV     20(SP),R5       ;;GET THE INPUT NUMBER
 3843  022074  100004                           BPL     1$              ;;BR IF INPUT IS POS.
 3844  022076  005405                           NEG     R5              ;;MAKE THE BINARY NUMBER POS.
 3845  022100  112766  000055  000001           MOVB    #'-,1(SP)       ;;MAKE THE ASCII NUMBER NEG.
 3846  022106  005000                   1$:     CLR     R0              ;;ZERO THE CONSTANTS INDEX
 3847  022110  012703  022266                   MOV     #$DBLK,R3       ;;SETUP THE OUTPUT POINTER
 3848  022114  112723  000040                   MOVB    #' ,(R3)+       ;;SET THE FIRST CHARACTER TO A BLANK
 3849  022120  005002                   2$:     CLR     R2              ;;CLEAR THE BCD NUMBER
 3850  022122  016001  022256                   MOV     $DTBL(R0),R1    ;;GET THE CONSTANT
 3851  022126  160105                   3$:     SUB     R1,R5           ;;FORM THIS BCD DIGIT
 3852  022130  002402                           BLT     4$              ;;BR IF DONE
 3853  022132  005202                           INC     R2              ;;INCREASE THE BCD DIGIT BY 1
```

```
 3854  022134  000774                          BR      3$
 3855  022136  060105                  4$:     ADD     R1,R5           ;;ADD BACK THE CONSTANT
 3856  022140  005702                          TST     R2              ;;CHECK IF BCD DIGIT=0
 3857  022142  001002                          BNE     5$              ;;FALL THROUGH IF 0
 3858  022144  105716                          TSTB    (SP)            ;;STILL DOING LEADING 0'S?
 3859  022146  100407                          BMI     7$              ;;BR IF YES
 3860  022150  106316                  5$:     ASLB    (SP)            ;;MSD?
 3861  022152  103003                          BCC     6$              ;;BR IF NO
 3862  022154  116663  000001  177777          MOVB    1(SP),-1(R3)    ;;YES--SET THE SIGN
 3863  022162  052702  000060          6$:     BIS     #'0,R2          ;;MAKE THE BCD DIGIT ASCII
 3864  022166  052702  000040          7$:     BIS     #' ,R2          ;;MAKE IT A SPACE IF NOT ALREADY A DIGIT
 3865  022172  110223                          MOVB    R2,(R3)+        ;;PUT THIS CHARACTER IN THE OUTPUT BUFFER
 3866  022174  005720                          TST     (R0)+           ;;JUST INCREMENTING
 3867  022176  020027  000010                  CMP     R0,#10          ;;CHECK THE TABLE INDEX
 3868  022202  002746                          BLT     2$              ;;GO DO THE NEXT DIGIT
 3869  022204  003002                          BGT     8$              ;;GO TO EXIT
 3870  022206  010502                          MOV     R5,R2           ;;GET THE LSD
 3871  022210  000764                          BR      6$              ;;GO CHANGE TO ASCII
 3872  022212  105726                  8$:     TSTB    (SP)+           ;;WAS THE LSD THE FIRST NON-ZERO?
 3873  022214  100003                          BPL     9$              ;;BR IF NO
 3874  022216  116663  177777  177776          MOVB    -1(SP),-2(R3)   ;;YES--SET THE SIGN FOR TYPING
 3875  022224  105013                  9$:     CLRB    (R3)            ;;SET THE TERMINATOR
 3876  022226  012605                          MOV     (SP)+,R5        ;;POP STACK INTO R5
 3877  022230  012603                          MOV     (SP)+,R3        ;;POP STACK INTO R3
 3878  022232  012602                          MOV     (SP)+,R2        ;;POP STACK INTO R2
 3879  022234  012601                          MOV     (SP)+,R1        ;;POP STACK INTO R1
 3880  022236  012600                          MOV     (SP)+,R0        ;;POP STACK INTO R0
MAINDEC-11-DZVTH-A     MACY11 27(732)  20-SEP-76  10:22  PAGE 71
DZVTH.P11       CONVERT BINARY TO DECIMAL AND TYPE ROUTINE                                      SEQ 0082

 3881  022240  104400  022266                  TYPE    ,$DBLK          ;;NOW TYPE THE NUMBER
 3882  022244  016666  000002  000004          MOV     2(SP),4(SP)     ;;ADJUST THE STACK
 3883  022252  012616                          MOV     (SP)+,(SP)
 3884  022254  000002                          RTI                     ;;RETURN TO USER
 3885  022256  023420                  $DTBL:  10000.
 3886  022260  001750                          1000.
 3887  022262  000144                          100.
 3888  022264  000012                          10.
 3889  022266  000004                  $DBLK:  .BLKW   4
 3890                                  ;*****************************************************************
 3891
 3892                                  .SBTTL  POWER DOWN AND UP ROUTINES
 3893
 3894                                  ;POWER DOWN ROUTINE
 3895  022276  012737  022420  000024  $PWRDN: MOV     #$ILLUP,@#PWRVEC ;;SET FOR FAST UP
 3896  022304  012737  000340  000026          MOV     #340,@#PWRVEC+2 ;;PRIO:7
 3897  022312  010046                          MOV     R0,-(SP)        ;;PUSH R0 ON STACK
 3898  022314  010146                          MOV     R1,-(SP)        ;;PUSH R1 ON STACK
 3899  022316  010246                          MOV     R2,-(SP)        ;;PUSH R2 ON STACK
 3900  022320  010346                          MOV     R3,-(SP)        ;;PUSH R3 ON STACK
 3901  022322  010446                          MOV     R4,-(SP)        ;;PUSH R4 ON STACK
 3902  022324  010546                          MOV     R5,-(SP)        ;;PUSH R5 ON STACK
 3903  022326  010637  022424                  MOV     SP,$SAVR6       ;;SAVE SP
 3904  022332  012737  022344  000024          MOV     #$PWRUP,@#PWRVEC ;;SET UP VECTOR
 3905  022340  000000                          HALT
 3906  022342  000776                          BR      .-2             ;;HANG UP
 3907
 3908                                  ;POWER UP ROUTINE
 3909  022344  013706  022424          $PWRUP: MOV     $SAVR6,SP       ;;GET SP
 3910  022350  005037  022424                  CLR     $SAVR6          ;;WAIT LOOP FOR THE TTY
 3911  022354  005237  022424          1$:     INC     $SAVR6          ;;WAIT FOR THE INC
 3912  022360  001375                          BNE     1$              ;;OF  WORD
 3913  022362  012605                          MOV     (SP)+,R5        ;;POP STACK INTO R5
 3914  022364  012604                          MOV     (SP)+,R4        ;;POP STACK INTO R4
```

```
 3915  022366  012603                        MOV     (SP)+,R3        ;;POP STACK INTO R3
 3916  022370  012602                        MOV     (SP)+,R2        ;;POP STACK INTO R2
 3917  022372  012601                        MOV     (SP)+,R1        ;;POP STACK INTO R1
 3918  022374  012600                        MOV     (SP)+,R0        ;;POP STACK INTO R0
 3919  022376  012737  022276  000024        MOV     #$PWRDN,@#PWRVEC ;;SET UP THE POWER DOWN VECTOR
 3920  022404  012737  000340  000026        MOV     #340,@#PWRVEC+2 ;;PRIO:7
 3921  022412  104400                        TYPE                    ;REPORT THE POWER FAILURE
 3922  022414  022426                $PWRMG: .WORD   $POWER          ;;POWER FAIL MESSAGE POINTER
 3923  022416  000002                        RTI
 3924  022420  000000                $ILLUP: HALT                    ;;THE POWER UP SEQUENCE WAS STARTED
 3925  022422  000776                        BR      .-2             ;; BEFORE THE POWER DOWN WAS COMPLETE
 3926  022424  000000                $SAVR6: 0                       ;;PUT THE SP HERE
 3927  022426  005015  047520  042527  $POWER: .ASCIZ  <15><12>"POWER"
 3928  022434  000122
 3929                                  .EVEN
 3930                                  ;*****************************************************************
 3931
 3932                                  .SBTTL  TRAP DECODER
 3933
 3934                                  ;*THIS ROUTINE WILL PICKUP THE LOWER BYTE OF THE "TRAP" INSTRUCTION
 3935                                  ;*AND USE IT TO INDEX THROUGH THE TRAP TABLE FOR THE STARTING ADDRESS
 3936                                  ;*OF THE DESIRED ROUTINE. THEN USING THE ADDRESS OBTAINED IT WILL
MAINDEC-11-DZVTH-A      MACY11 27(732)  20-SEP-76  10:22  PAGE 72
DZVTH.P11       TRAP DECODER                                                    SEQ 0083

 3937                                  ;*GO TO THAT ROUTINE.
 3938
 3939  022436  010046                $TRAP:  MOV     R0,-(SP)        ;;SAVE R0
 3940  022440  016600  000002                MOV     2(SP),R0        ;;GET TRAP ADDRESS
 3941  022444  005740                        TST     -(R0)           ;;BACKUP BY 2
 3942  022446  111000                        MOVB    (R0),R0         ;;GET RIGHT BYTE OF TRAP
 3943  022450  006300                        ASL     R0              ;;POSITION FOR INDEXING
 3944  022452  016000  022460                MOV     $TRPAD(R0),R0   ;;INDEX TO TABLE
 3945  022456  000200                        RTS     R0              ;;GO TO ROUTINE
 3946
 3947
 3948                                  .SBTTL  TRAP TABLE
 3949
 3950                                  ;*THIS TABLE CONTAINS THE STARTING ADDRESSES OF THE ROUTINES CALLED
 3951                                  ;*BY THE "TRAP" INSTRUCTION.
 3952
 3953                                  ;       ROUTINE
 3954                                  ;       -------
 3955  022460                        $TRPAD:
 3956  022460  021226                        $TYPE   ;;CALL=TYPE     TRAP+0(104400)  TTY TYPEOUT ROUTINE
 3957  022462  021650                        $TYPOC  ;;CALL=TYPOC    TRAP+1(104401)  TYPE OCTAL NUMBER (WITH LEADING ZEROS)
 3958  022464  021624                        $TYPOS  ;;CALL=TYPOS    TRAP+2(104402)  TYPE OCTAL NUMBER (NO LEADING ZEROS)
 3959  022466  021664                        $TYPON  ;;CALL=TYPON    TRAP+3(104403)  TYPE OCTAL NUMBER (AS PER LAST CALL)
 3960  022470  022052                        $TYPDS  ;;CALL=TYPDS    TRAP+4(104404)  TYPE DECIMAL NUMBER (WITH SIGN)
 3961
 3962  022472  003062  003450  003656  TSTADD: TST1,TST2,TST3
 3963
 3964  022500  004052  004204  004420          TST4,TST5,TST6
 3965
 3966  022506  004650  005424  006104          TST7,TST10,TST11
 3967
 3968  022514  006316  006472  006720          TST12,TST13,TST14
 3969
 3970  022522  007142  007642  010060          TST15,TST16,TST17
 3971
 3972  022530  010226  010624  011130          TST20,TST21,TST22
 3973
 3974  022536  011326  011400                  TST23,TST24
 3975
```

```
        022542  042523  020124  052126  STUPM:  .ASCII  /SET VT61S TO  FULL DUPLEX, /<15><12>
        022550  030466  020123  047524
        022556  020040  052506  046114
        022564  042040  050125  042514
        022572  026130  006440     012
        022577     071  030066  041060          .ASCIZ  /9600BAUD, REMOTE,PARITY MATCHED TO INTERFACE/<15><12>
        022604  052501  026104  051040
        022612  046505  052117  026105
        022620  040520  044522  054524
        022626  046440  052101  044103
        022634  042105  052040  020117
        022642  047111  042524  043122
        022650  041501  006505  000012
```



```
        022656  005015  042101  051104  DUNTST: .ASCIZ  <15><12>/ADDRESSES WITH RESPONSIVE VT61S ARE:/<15><12>
        022664  051505  042523  020123
        022672  044527  044124  051040
        022700  051505  047520  051516
        022706  053111  020105  052126
        022714  030466  020123  051101
        022722  035105  005015     000
        022727     015  047012  020117  NOVT:   .ASCIZ  <15><12>/NO VT61 RESPONDED TO ESCZ SEQ. AUTO RETRY IN 30 SEC./<15><12>
        022734  052126  030466  051040
        022742  051505  047520  042116
        022750  042105  052040  020117
        022756  051505  055103  051440
        022764  050505  020056  052501
        022772  047524  051040  052105
        023000  054522  044440  020116
        023006  030063  051440  041505
        023014  006456  000012

        023020  005015  046104  030461  DLERR:  .ASCIZ  <15><12>/DL11 FAILED AT ADDRESS/
        023026  043040  044501  042514
        023034  020104  052101  040440
        023042  042104  042522  051523
        023050     000

        023051     115  047101  040525  DMANA:  .ASCII  /MANUAL TEST SELECTED -/<15><12>
        023056  020114  042524  052123
        023064  051440  046105  041505
        023072  042524  020104  006455
        023100     012
        023101     105  052116  051105          .ASCIZ  /ENTER ADDRESSES OF VT61S TO BE TESTED/<15><12>
        023106  040440  042104  042522
        023114  051523  051505  047440
        023122  020106  052126  030466
        023130  020123  047524  041040
        023136  020105  042524  052123
        023144  042105  005015     000

        023151     105  052116  051105  DMANB:  .ASCIZ  /ENTER TESTS TO BE RUN/<15><12>
        023156  052040  051505  051524
        023164  052040  020117  042502
        023172  051040  047125  005015
        023200     000
```

```
  4037
  4038  023201     101  020116  051505  EM1:    .ASCIZ  /AN ESC SEQ. TO THE VT61  FAILED - OCTAL EQUIV. IS:/<15><12>
  4039  023206  020103  042523  027121
  4040  023214  052040  020117  044124
  4041  023222  020105  052126  030466
  4042  023230  020040  040506  046111
  4043  023236  042105  026440  047440
  4044  023244  052103  046101  042440
  4045  023252  052521  053111  020056
  4046  023260  051511  006472  000012
  4047  023266  042524  052123  020043  DH1:    .ASCIZ  /TEST#  ERR PC  BYTE 1+2 BYTE 3+4/<15><12>
  4048  023274  042440  051122  050040
MAINDEC-11-DZVTH-A     MACY11 27(732)  20-SEP-76  10:22  PAGE 74
DZVTH.P11       TRAP TABLE                                              SEQ 0085

  4049  023302  020103  041040  052131
  4050  023310  020105  025461  020062
  4051  023316  054502  042524  031440
  4052  023324  032053  005015     000
  4053
  4054  023331     122  041505  044505  EM2:    .ASCIZ  /RECEIVE STATUS ERROR./<15><12>
  4055  023336  042526  051440  040524
  4056  023344  052524  020123  051105
  4057  023352  047522  027122  005015
  4058  023360     000
  4059  023361     101  042104  020056  DH2:    .ASCIZ  /ADD.  STAT.  ERR.BITS  CHAR./<15><12>
  4060  023366  051440  040524  027124
  4061  023374  020040  051105  027122
  4062  023402  044502  051524  020040
  4063  023410  044103  051101  006456
  4064  023416  000012
  4065
  4066  023420  047523  052106  040527  EM3:    .ASCIZ  /SOFTWARE (VSTAT) STATUS ERROR./<15><12>
  4067  023426  042522  024040  051526
  4068  023434  040524  024524  051440
  4069  023442  040524  052524  020123
  4070  023450  051105  047522  027122
  4071  023456  005015     000
  4072  023461     040  040520  051523  DH3:    .ASCIZ  / PASS#,  TEST#,  EXP.STAT,  ACT.STAT/<15><12>
  4073  023466  026043  020040  042524
  4074  023474  052123  026043  020040
  4075  023502  054105  027120  052123
  4076  023510  052101  020054  040440
  4077  023516  052103  051456  040524
  4078  023524  006524  000012
  4079
  4080  023530  042107  020056  040504  EM4:    .ASCIZ  /GD. DATA DOES NOT MATCH REC. DATA/<15><12>
  4081  023536  040524  042040  042517
  4082  023544  020123  047516  020124
  4083  023552  040515  041524  020110
  4084  023560  042522  027103  042040
  4085  023566  052101  006501  000012
  4086  023574  042524  052123  020043  DH4:    .ASCIZ  /TEST# ,REC.CNT.,GD. DATA, REC. DATA/<15><12>
  4087  023602  051054  041505  041456
  4088  023610  052116  026056  042107
  4089  023616  020056  040504  040524
  4090  023624  020054  042522  027103
  4091  023632  042040  052101  006501
  4092  023640  000012
  4093                                  .EVEN
  4094
  4095  023642  054502  042524  020123  EM5:    .ASCIZ  /BYTES EXPECTED DOES NOT EQUAL BYTES RECEIVED/<15><12>
  4096  023650  054105  042520  052103
  4097  023656  042105  042040  042517
```

```
  4098  023664  020123  047516  020124
  4099  023672  050505  040525  020114
  4100  023700  054502  042524  020123
  4101  023706  042522  042503  053111
  4102  023714  042105  005015     000
  4103  023721     102  052131  051505  DH5:    .ASCIZ  /BYTES EXP., BYTES REC./<15><12>
  4104  023726  042440  050130  026056
MAINDEC-11-DZVTH-A     MACY11 27(732)  20-SEP-76  10:22  PAGE 75
DZVTH.P11       TRAP TABLE                                              SEQ 0086

  4105  023734  041040  052131  051505
  4106  023742  051040  041505  006456
  4107  023750  000012
  4108
  4109  023752  052503  051522  051117  EM6:    .ASCIZ  /CURSOR POSITIONING ERROR/<15><12>
  4110  023760  050040  051517  052111
  4111  023766  047511  044516  043516
  4112  023774  042440  051122  051117
  4113  024002  005015     000
  4114  024005     107  020104  044514  DH6:    .ASCIZ  /GD LINE  GD COL.   BD LINE  BD COL/<15><12>
  4115  024012  042516  020040  042107
  4116  024020  041440  046117  020056
  4117  024026  020040  042102  046040
  4118  024034  047111  020105  041040
  4119  024042  020104  047503  006514
  4120  024050  000012
  4121
  4122  024052  044504  042522  052103  EM7:    .ASCIZ  /DIRECT CURSOR ADDRESSING FAILURE/<15><12>
  4123  024060  041440  051125  047523
  4124  024066  020122  042101  051104
  4125  024074  051505  044523  043516
  4126  024102  043040  044501  052514
  4127  024110  042522  005015     000
  4128  024115     120  051501  021523  DH7:    .ASCIZ  /PASS#  TEST #  ERROR PC   /<15><12>
  4129  024122  020040  042524  052123
  4130  024130  021440  020040  051105
  4131  024136  047522  020122  041520
  4132  024144  020040  006440  000012
  4133  024152  040520  051523  020043  DH10:   .ASCIZ  /PASS#  TEST#  BD.ROW  BD.COL/<15><12>
  4134  024160  052040  051505  021524
  4135  024166  020040  042102  051056
  4136  024174  053517  020040  042102
  4137  024202  041456  046117  005015
  4138  024210     000
  4139
  4140  024211     114  051501  020124  EM11:   .ASCIZ  /LAST TRANSMISSION TO VT61 CAUSED UNIT TO FAIL-HANG./<15><12>
  4141  024216  051124  047101  046523
  4142  024224  051511  044523  047117
  4143  024232  052040  020117  052126
  4144  024240  030466  041440  052501
  4145  024246  042523  020104  047125
  4146  024254  052111  052040  020117
  4147  024262  040506  046111  044055
  4148  024270  047101  027107  005015
  4149  024276     000
  4150
  4151  024277     126  033124  020061  EM12:   .ASCIZ  /VT61 UNDER TEST FAILED- ERROR DATA FOLLOWS/<15><12>
  4152  024304  047125  042504  020122
  4153  024312  042524  052123  043040
  4154  024320  044501  042514  026504
  4155  024326  042440  051122  051117
  4156  024334  042040  052101  020101
  4157  024342  047506  046114  053517
  4158  024350  006523  000012
```

```
  4159
  4160  024354  052126  030466  043040  EM10:   .ASCIZ  /VT61 FAILED SELF TEST FUNCTION/<15><12>
MAINDEC-11-DZVTH-A       MACY11 27(732)  20-SEP-76  10:22  PAGE 76
DZVTH.P11        TRAP TABLE                                                    SEQ 0087

  4161  024362  044501  042514  020104
  4162  024370  042523  043114  052040
  4163  024376  051505  020124  052506
  4164  024404  041516  044524  047117
  4165  024412  005015     000
  4166
  4167
  4168  024415     120  051501  021523  DH12:   .ASCIZ  /PASS#,  TEST#, GD.CKSUM, BD.CKSUM/<15><12>
  4169  024422  020054  052040  051505
  4170  024430  021524  020054  042107
  4171  024436  041456  051513  046525
  4172  024444  020054  042102  041456
  4173  024452  051513  046525  005015
  4174  024460     000
  4175
  4176  024461     124  051505  044524  DABRT:  .ASCIZ  /TESTING ABORTED-TOO MANY FATAL XMITS/<15><12>
  4177  024466  043516  040440  047502
  4178  024474  052122  042105  052055
  4179  024502  047517  046440  047101
  4180  024510  020131  040506  040524
  4181  024516  020114  046530  052111
  4182  024524  006523  000012
  4183
  4184  024530  052126  030466  051040  EM13:   .ASCIZ  /VT61 RECEIVER CHECKSUM COMPARE ERROR/<15><12>
  4185  024536  041505  044505  042526
  4186  024544  020122  044103  041505
  4187  024552  051513  046525  041440
  4188  024560  046517  040520  042522
  4189  024566  042440  051122  051117
  4190  024574  005015     000
  4191
  4192  024577     126  033124  020061  EM14:   .ASCIZ  /VT61 TRANSMITTER CHECKSUM COMPARE ERROR/<15><12>
  4193  024604  051124  047101  046523
  4194  024612  052111  042524  020122
  4195  024620  044103  041505  051513
```

```
  4196  024626  046525  041440  046517
  4197  024634  040520  042522  042440
  4198  024642  051122  051117  005015
  4199  024650     000
  4200
  4201          024652                        .EVEN
  4202  024652  047125  052111  052440  DVUNIT: .ASCII  /UNIT UNDER TEST /<15><12>
  4203  024660  042116  051105  052040
  4204  024666  051505  020124  005015
  4205  024674  041522  051123  020040          .ASCIZ  /RCSR   VECT.   IDENT/<15><12>
  4206  024702  053040  041505  027124
  4207  024710  020040  044440  042504
  4208  024716  052116  005015     000
  4209  024723     040  041522  051123  DH11:   .ASCIZ  / RCSR   VECT./<15><12>
  4210  024730  020040  053040  041505
  4211  024736  027124  005015     000
  4212  024743     120  044522  052116  DPRTR:  .ASCIZ  /PRINTER IS ATTACHED/<15><12>
  4213  024750  051105  044440  020123
  4214  024756  052101  040524  044103
  4215  024764  042105  005015     000
  4216  024771     103  050117  042511  DCOPYR: .ASCIZ  /COPIER IS ATTACHED/<15><12>
MAINDEC-11-DZVTH-A       MACY11 27(732)  20-SEP-76  10:22  PAGE 77
DZVTH.P11          TRAP TABLE                                          SEQ 0088

  4217  024776  020122  051511  040440
  4218  025004  052124  041501  042510
  4219  025012  006504  000012
  4220  025016  047530  043106  052040  EM15:   .ASCIZ  /XOFF TO VT61 FAILED TO HALT BLOCK XMIT/<15><12>
  4221  025024  020117  052126  030466
  4222  025032  043040  044501  042514
  4223  025040  020104  047524  044040
  4224  025046  046101  020124  046102
  4225  025054  041517  020113  046530
  4226  025062  052111  005015     000
  4227  025067     130  047117  052040  EM16:   .ASCIZ  /XON TO VT61 FAILED TO RESTART BLOCK XMIT/<15><12>
  4228  025074  020117  052126  030466
  4229  025102  043040  044501  042514
  4230  025110  020104  047524  051040
  4231  025116  051505  040524  052122
  4232  025124  041040  047514  045503
  4233  025132  054040  044515  006524
  4234  025140  000012
  4235  025142  047516  054040  047117  EM17:   .ASCIZ  /NO XON RECEIVED WITHIN 3 SEC. AFTER A RESET/<15><12>
  4236  025150  051040  041505  044505
  4237  025156  042526  020104  044527
  4238  025164  044124  047111  031440
  4239  025172  051440  041505  020056
  4240  025200  043101  042524  020122
  4241  025206  020101  042522  042523
  4242  025214  006524  000012
  4243  025220  040514  052123  050040  EM20:   .ASCIZ  /LAST PERIPHERAL OPERATION ABORTED/<15><12>
  4244  025226  051105  050111  042510
  4245  025234  040522  020114  050117
  4246  025242  051105  052101  047511
  4247  025250  020116  041101  051117
  4248  025256  042524  006504  000012
  4249  025264  047503  046125  020104  EM21:   .ASCIZ  /COULD NOT CLEAR LAST ABORT FLAG./<15><12>
  4250  025272  047516  020124  046103
  4251  025300  040505  020122  040514
  4252  025306  052123  040440  047502
  4253  025314  052122  043040  040514
  4254  025322  027107  005015     000
  4255  025327     123  046517  047440  EM22:   .ASCIZ  /SOM OR EOM NOT RECEIVED DURING MAINT. MODE TRANSMIT/<15><12>
```

```
  4256  025334  020122  047505  020115
  4257  025342  047516  020124  042522
  4258  025350  042503  053111  042105
  4259  025356  042040  051125  047111
  4260  025364  020107  040515  047111
  4261  025372  027124  046440  042117
  4262  025400  020105  051124  047101
  4263  025406  046523  052111  005015
  4264  025414     000
  4265  025415     114  047111  020105  EM23:   .ASCIZ  /LINE FEED OR CURSOR RIGHT ISSUED FROM ROW 23 DID NOT CAUSE SCREEN TO SC
  4266  025422  042506  042105  047440
  4267  025430  020122  052503  051522
  4268  025436  051117  051040  043511
  4269  025444  052110  044440  051523
  4270  025452  042525  020104  051106
  4271  025460  046517  051040  053517
  4272  025466  031040  020063  044504
MAINDEC-11-DZVTH-A     MACY11 27(732)  20-SEP-76  10:22  PAGE 78
DZVTH.P11       TRAP TABLE                                              SEQ 0089

  4273  025474  020104  047516  020124
  4274  025502  040503  051525  020105
  4275  025510  041523  042522  047105
  4276  025516  052040  020117  041523
  4277  025524  047522  046114  005015
  4278  025532     000
  4279  025533     120  051501  020123  DH13:   .ASCIZ  /PASS ,   TEST ,   VSTAT/<15><12>
  4280  025540  020054  020040  042524
  4281  025546  052123  026040  020040
  4282  025554  053040  052123  052101
  4283  025562  005015     000
  4284  025565     120  051501  026123  DH14:   .ASCIZ  /PASS,   TEST,   ERR PC,   VSTAT/<15><12>
  4285  025572  020040  052040  051505
  4286  025600  026124  020040  042440
  4287  025606  051122  050040  026103
  4288  025614  020040  053040  052123
  4289  025622  052101  005015     000
  4290
  4291  025627     105  041523  000040  DESC:   .ASCIZ  /ESC /
  4292
  4293
  4294
  4295  025634  042513  041131  040517  DKYBD:  .ASCII  /KEYBOARD TEST/<15><12>
  4296  025642  042122  052040  051505
  4297  025650  006524     012
  4298  025653     113  054505  052123          .ASCII  /KEYSTROKES ECHO:/<15><12>
  4299  025660  047522  042513  020123
  4300  025666  041505  047510  006472
  4301  025674     012
  4302  025675     101  042040  051511          .ASCII  /A DISPLAY CHAR. = A DISPLAY CHAR./<15><12>
  4303  025702  046120  054501  041440
  4304  025710  040510  027122  036440
  4305  025716  040440  042040  051511
  4306  025724  046120  054501  041440
  4307  025732  040510  027122  005015
  4308  025740  031463  036440  042440          .ASCII  /33 = ESC/<15><12>
  4309  025746  041523  005015
  4310  025752  032461  036440  041440          .ASCII  /15 = C-R/<15><12>
  4311  025760  051055  005015
  4312  025764  031061  036440  046040          .ASCII  /12 = L-F/<15><12>
  4313  025772  043055  005015
  4314  025776  033460  036440  041040          .ASCII  /07 = BELL/<15><12>
  4315  026004  046105  006514     012
  4316  026011     061  020060  020075          .ASCII  /10 = TAB/<15><12>
```

```
  4317  026016  040524  006502     012
  4318  026023     116  047117  042055          .ASCIZ  /NON-DISPLAY CHAR.= OCTAL EQUIV/<15><12>
  4319  026030  051511  046120  054501
  4320  026036  041440  040510  027122
  4321  026044  020075  041517  040524
  4322  026052  020114  050505  044525
  4323  026060  006526  000012
  4324
  4325  026064  040524  020102     000  DTAB:   .ASCIZ  /TAB /
  4326  026071     103  051055  000040  DCR:    .ASCIZ  /C-R /
  4327  026076  026514  020106     000  DLF:    .ASCIZ  /L-F /
  4328  026103     102  046105  020114  DBELL:  .ASCIZ  /BELL /
MAINDEC-11-DZVTH-A     MACY11 27(732)  20-SEP-76  10:22  PAGE 79
DZVTH.P11       TRAP TABLE                                                    SEQ 0090

  4329  026110     000
  4330
  4331  026111     114  047517  020120  DLOOP:  .ASCII  /LOOP TEST - LOOP COMMANDS AND DATA THRU/<15><12>
  4332  026116  042524  052123  026440
  4333  026124  046040  047517  020120
  4334  026132  047503  046515  047101
  4335  026140  051504  040440  042116
  4336  026146  042040  052101  020101
  4337  026154  044124  052522  005015
  4338  026162  047510  052123  041040          .ASCII  /HOST BACK TO VT61 UNDER TEST. /<15><12>
  4339  026170  041501  020113  047524
  4340  026176  053040  033124  020061
  4341  026204  047125  042504  020122
  4342  026212  042524  052123  020056
  4343  026220  005015
  4344  026222  047503  052116  047522  DCNTZ:  .ASCIZ  /CONTROL C  EXITS TEST./<15><12>
  4345  026230  020114  020103  042440
  4346  026236  044530  051524  052040
  4347  026244  051505  027124  005015
  4348  026252     000
  4349
  4350  026253     105  044530  020124  DEXT:   .ASCIZ  /EXIT TEST./
  4351  026260  042524  052123  000056
  4352
  4353  026266  051120  047111  042524  DPRNT:  .ASCII  /PRINTER TEST -/<15><12>
  4354  026274  020122  042524  052123
  4355  026302  026440  005015
  4356  026306  031461  020062  047503          .ASCII  /132 COLUMNS OF A SLIDING PATTERN WILL BE/
  4357  026314  052514  047115  020123
  4358  026322  043117  040440  051440
  4359  026330  044514  044504  043516
  4360  026336  050040  052101  042524
  4361  026344  047122  053440  046111
  4362  026352  020114  042502
  4363  026356  047503  052116  047111          .ASCII  /CONTINOUSLY OUTPUTTED TO PRINTER/<15><12>
  4364  026364  052517  046123  020131
  4365  026372  052517  050124  052125
  4366  026400  042524  020104  047524
  4367  026406  050040  044522  052116
  4368  026414  051105  005015
  4369  026420  040503  027122  051040  DCRST:  .ASCIZ  /CAR. RET. TO START/<15><12>
  4370  026426  052105  020056  047524
  4371  026434  051440  040524  052122
  4372  026442  005015     000
  4373
  4374  026445     114  051501  020124  DEVERR: .ASCIZ  /LAST XMIT CAUSED VT61 HANG/<15><12>
  4375  026452  046530  052111  041440
  4376  026460  052501  042523  020104
  4377  026466  052126  030466  044040
```

```
  4378  026474  047101  006507  000012
  4379  026502  051120  042117  041525  DKBD:   .ASCII  /PRODUCTION KEYBOARD TEST. 10 ERRORS CAUSES TEST EXIT./<15><12>
  4380  026510  044524  047117  045440
  4381  026516  054505  047502  051101
  4382  026524  020104  042524  052123
  4383  026532  020056  030061  042440
  4384  026540  051122  051117  020123
MAINDEC-11-DZVTH-A     MACY11 27(732)  20-SEP-76  10:22  PAGE 80
DZVTH.P11       TRAP TABLE                                                SEQ 0091

  4385  026546  040503  051525  051505
  4386  026554  052040  051505  020124
  4387  026562  054105  052111  006456
  4388  026570     012
  4389  026571     104  050105  042522          .ASCIZ  /DEPRESS KEYS FROM LEFT TO RIGHT/<15><12>
  4390  026576  051523  045440  054505
  4391  026604  020123  051106  046517
  4392  026612  046040  043105  020124
  4393  026620  047524  051040  043511
  4394  026626  052110  005015     000
  4395  026633     104  050105  042522  DLSHFT: .ASCIZ  /DEPRESS LEFT SHIFT KEY AND THE "A" KEY /<15><12>
  4396  026640  051523  046040  043105
  4397  026646  020124  044123  043111
  4398  026654  020124  042513  020131
  4399  026662  047101  020104  044124
  4400  026670  020105  040442  020042
  4401  026676  042513  020131  005015
  4402  026704     000
  4403  026705     104  050105  042522  DTOP:   .ASCIZ  /DEPRESS KEYS IN TOP ROW/<15><12>
  4404  026712  051523  045440  054505
  4405  026720  020123  047111  052040
  4406  026726  050117  051040  053517
  4407  026734  005015     000
  4408
  4409  026737     104  050105  042522  DRSHFT: .ASCIZ  /DEPRESS RIGHT SHIFT KEY AND THE "A" KEY /<15><12>
  4410  026744  051523  051040  043511
  4411  026752  052110  051440  044510
  4412  026760  052106  045440  054505
  4413  026766  040440  042116  052040
  4414  026774  042510  021040  021101
  4415  027002  045440  054505  006440
  4416  027010  000012
  4417  027012  042504  051120  051505  DSEC:   .ASCIZ  /DEPRESS KEYS IN SECOND ROW/<15><12>
  4418  027020  020123  042513  051531
  4419  027026  044440  020116  042523
  4420  027034  047503  042116  051040
  4421  027042  053517  005015     000
  4422
  4423  027047     104  050105  042522  DTHRD:  .ASCIZ  /DEPRESS KEYS IN THIRD ROW BEGINNING WITH 'A'/<15><12>
  4424  027054  051523  045440  054505
  4425  027062  020123  047111  052040
  4426  027070  044510  042122  051040
  4427  027076  053517  041040  043505
  4428  027104  047111  044516  043516
  4429  027112  053440  052111  020110
  4430  027120  040447  006447  000012
  4431  027126  042504  051120  051505  DCONT:  .ASCIZ  /DEPRESS CONTROL KEY ,AND THE "A" KEY /<15><12>
  4432  027134  020123  047503  052116
  4433  027142  047522  020114  042513
  4434  027150  020131  040454  042116
  4435  027156  052040  042510  021040
  4436  027164  021101  045440  054505
  4437  027172  006440  000012
  4438  027176  042504  051120  051505  DBOT:   .ASCIZ  /DEPRESS KEYS IN FORTH ROW EXCEPT SHIFT KEYS/<15><12>
```

```
  4439  027204  020123  042513  051531
  4440  027212  044440  020116  047506
MAINDEC-11-DZVTH-A     MACY11 27(732)  20-SEP-76  10:22  PAGE 81
DZVTH.P11       TRAP TABLE                                          SEQ 0092

  4441  027220  052122  020110  047522
  4442  027226  020127  054105  042503
  4443  027234  052120  051440  044510
  4444  027242  052106  045440  054505
  4445  027250  006523  000012
  4446  027254  042504  051120  051505   DSPCE: .ASCIZ  /DEPRESS SPACE BAR/<15><12>
  4447  027262  020123  050123  041501
  4448  027270  020105  040502  006522
  4449  027276  000012
  4450
  4451  027300  042504  051120  051505  DKPD:   .ASCIZ  /DEPRESS KEYPAD KEYS,LEFT TO RIGHT, TOP TO BOTTOM/<15><12>
  4452  027306  020123  042513  050131
  4453  027314  042101  045440  054505
  4454  027322  026123  042514  052106
  4455  027330  052040  020117  044522
  4456  027336  044107  026124  052040
  4457  027344  050117  052040  020117
  4458  027352  047502  052124  046517
  4459  027360  005015     000
  4460
  4461  027363     113  054505  047502  DKBERR: .ASCII  /KEYBOARD ERROR,KEY POSITION IN ROW SHOULD BE /
  4462  027370  051101  020104  051105
  4463  027376  047522  026122  042513
  4464  027404  020131  047520  044523
  4465  027412  044524  047117  044440
  4466  027420  020116  047522  020127
  4467  027426  044123  052517  042114
  4468  027434  041040  020105
  4469  027440  020040  005015          KYSTRK: .ASCII  /  /<15><12>
  4470  027444  041517  040524  020114          .ASCIZ  /OCTAL GD, OCTAL BAD/<15><12>
  4471  027452  042107  020054  041517
  4472  027460  040524  020114  040502
  4473  027466  006504  000012
  4474  027472  020040  020040  020040  DSPC6:  .ASCIZ  /      /
  4475  027500     000
  4476
  4477  027501     036     076     020  ROW1:   .BYTE   36,76,20,13,32,12,54,44,14,41,71,57,63,64,3,114,0
  4478  027504     013     032     012
  4479  027507     054     044     014
  4480  027512     041     071     057
  4481  027515     063     064     003
  4482  027520     114     000
  4483
  4484  027522     026     056     030  ROW2:   .BYTE   26,56,30,73,52,22,55,34,24,31,51,77,62,61,2,0
  4485  027525     073     052     022
  4486  027530     055     034     024
  4487  027533     031     051     077
  4488  027536     062     061     002
  4489  027541     000
  4490
  4491  027542     046     040     053  ROW3:   .BYTE   46,40,53,23,72,42,45,74,11,21,47,27,66,0
  4492  027545     023     072     042
  4493  027550     045     074     011
  4494  027553     021     047     027
  4495  027556     066     000
  4496
MAINDEC-11-DZVTH-A     MACY11 27(732)  20-SEP-76  10:22  PAGE 82
DZVTH.P11       TRAP TABLE                                          SEQ 0093
```

M07

```
027560   016  070  060  ROW4:   .BYTE   16,70,60,50,33,43,25,35,75,65,37,115,67,0
027563   050  033  043
027566   025  035  075
027571   065  037  115
027574   067  000

027576   001  000       CNTRA:  .BYTE   01,0

027600   101  000       SHFTA:  .BYTE   101,0

027602   015  000       SPCB:   .BYTE   15,0

027604   113  004  103  KYPD:   .BYTE   113,04,103,104,1,112,101,102,6,7,106,100,5
027607   104  001  112
027612   101  102  006
027615   007  106  100
027620   005
027621   010  105  107          .BYTE   10,105,107,110,17,111,0
027624   110  017  111
027627   000

                                .EVEN
027630   000500         RCRLB:  .BLKB   500     ;RECEIVE CIRCULAR BUFFER

030330   000500         TCRLB:  .BLKB   500             ;TRANSMIT CIRCULAR BUFFER
031030   000000         ABUFP:  .WORD   0
031032   000062         ABBUF:  .BLKB   50.
031114   000000                 0
         000001                 .END
```

MAINDEC-11-DZVTH-A   MACY11 27(732) 20-SEP-76 10:22 PAGE 84
DZVTH.P11   CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- USER SYMBOLS   SEQ 0094

```
ABBUF     031032     811    2516   2518   4523#
ABSXT     020424     3453#
ABUFP     031030     811*   1087   1119   1122   1134   1137   1348   1349   1356   1904   1907   1911*  2515*
                     2516   2518*  2519*  2757*  2758   2870   2874   3350*  3352   3355   3356*  3422   3427
                     3450   4522#
AESCO     014542     2587   2619#
AESCP     014534     2585   2616#
ALWCNT    002200     651#   913    1175   1616   2441
AOUT      012536     2177   2227#
ASESC     014356     2522   2584#
ASTRT     003062     814    827#   1839   1910   1991   2016   2053
AUTO      002230     141    670#
AUTOA     002240     672#   676    755    2127
BASC3     004222     1059   1060#
BBLUP     013250     2274   2277   2370#
BEL       001746     442#   833    1926
BINOCT    017266     1942   3207#  3365   3379   3385
BIT0   =  000001     115#
BIT00  =  000001     105#   115    803    1830   2205   2521
BIT01  =  000002     104#   114    806    877    2521   2590
BIT02  =  000004     103#   113    2156
BIT03  =  000010     102#   112    2521   2586   2596
BIT04  =  000020     101#   111
BIT05  =  000040     100#   110
BIT06  =  000100     99#    109
BIT07  =  000200     98#    108    1214   2485
BIT08  =  000400     97#    107    3531
BIT09  =  001000     96#    106    3539   3601
BIT1   =  000002     114#
BIT10  =  002000     95#    3583
BIT11  =  004000     94#    3546
BIT12  =  010000     93#
```

N07

```
BIT13 = 020000        92#     3590
BIT14 = 040000        91#     3517
BIT15 = 100000        90#
BIT2  = 000004       113#
BIT3  = 000010       112#
BIT4  = 000020       111#
BIT5  = 000040       110#
BIT6  = 000100       109#
BIT7  = 000200       108#
BIT8  = 000400       107#
BIT9  = 001000       106#
BLDADA  002312       694#     714
BLDADD  002310       692#     698
BLDINA  017102      1981     3151#    3158
BLDINC  017076      1028     1069     1306     1492     1817     3150#    3157     3169
BLDTST  002410       708      711      716#
BLKM    002224       661#     775*    1061*    1299*    1333*    1642*    1814*    2675     2678*    2683*    2710     2852*    3021*
BOROW   020042      3370     3373#
BPTVEC= 000014       122#
BUBCT   002206       654#    1812*    1824     1828*    2037*    2046     2326*    2340*    2342     2346*    2350*    2372*    2379*
                    2394*    2414     2756*    2762*    3359*    3360
BUMPCT  020344      3421     3432#
BYSTOR  016024      1498*    2854     2902#    2947*
CALCK   017516      1314     2514     2699     3289#
```



```
CARRT   001750       444#    1724     1735     1934     1982     2552     3243     3258     3268
CDEV    012242       673      705      709     2165#
CDEVA   012312      2175#    2181     2187     2223     2226
CDWN    001764       460#
CESAM   014526      2601     2605     2609     2611     2613#    2617     2622     2627     2633     2635
CHKITT  015766      2883     2887     2889     2891#
CHOM    001760       454#    1184     1308     1647
CHRD    002160       643#     783*     866*     867      870*     917*    2117*    2257*    2259     2261     2264*    2268*    2328*
                    2334*    2336*    2337*    2338     2344     2348     2352     2356     2376*    2476*    2477*    2478     2959*
                    2960*    2962     2963     2964*    2965*    2966     2967     3351*    3355*    3357     3384
CKABRT  017572      1836     1988     3319#
CKDAT   005220      1204     1226#
CKEOM   003564       944      948#
CKEXT   006100      1321     1346     1355     1362     1369     1375#
CKGP  = 000106       592#    2606
CKKBD   017716      2045     3350#
CKLIN   004070      1023     1025#
CKMEM   005260      1227     1237#
CKMNT   003466       931      933#
CKOFF   020560      2893     3082     3493#
CKSCRA  006736      1545     1547#
CKSCRB  007026      1563     1565#
CKSFT   015366      1081     1092     1245     1329     1368     2791#    2896     3084
CKSRC   005746      1347#    1357
CKSTR   015734      2863     2873     2882#
CKSUM = 002000       378#    1315     2696     2713
CKSUMA  005442      1296     1298#
CKSUMB  005646      1323     1331#
CKVST   016000      2881     2894#
CLFT    001766       463#    1452
CLMAIN  011512      2043     2054#
CLRCK   002014       496#
CLREG   015530       904     1229     1324     1363     1467     1776     2817     2835#    2961     3075
CLTCK   002016       499#
CMPOS   016314      1637     2979#
CNTF    020162      3361     3395#
CNTRA   027576      2072     4503#
```

```
COMGP = 000020            384#   2562    2608    2612
CONRD   013442           2423#   3254
CPABRT= 000171            594#   2628
CPPOS   016356           1669    2994#
CRBUF   001744            434#
CRCSR   001742            433#
CRRUL   016750           3097#
CRT     001762            457#   1413
CUHME   002152            618#    990     993    1635    1641
CUP     001770            466#   1425
CURER   016216            994    1012    1043    1423    1584    1684    1722    1738    2957#
CURPOS= 000004            385#   2600    2884
CURS1   003674            977     979#
CURS1A  006122           1390    1392#
CURS1B  006334           1446    1448#
CURS2   007160           1604    1606#
CUR1XT  006314           1410    1427    1434#
C2CK    007576           1661    1665    1676#
C2XT    007640           1618    1634    1655    1677    1680    1687#
MAINDEC-11-DZVTH-A     MACY11 27(732)  20-SEP-76  10:22  PAGE 86                    SEQ 0096
DZVTH.P11       CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- USER SYMBOLS

DABRT   024461           2443   4176#
DAPNT   002032            517#
DATSC   017124           1758   3166#
DBELL   026103           1928   4328#
DBOT    027176           2064   4438#
DCNTZ   026222           1899   4344#
DCONT   027126           2066   4431#
DCOPYR  024771            805   4216#
DCOUNT  017074            860*   951*  1073*   1114*   1120*   1135*   2283*   2760*   3133*   3140#
DCR     026071           1936   4326#
DCRAD   002042            530#   590     997    1064    1624
DCRST   026420           4369#
DDISP = 177570             37#   170
DELAY   017032            861    952    1074    1115    1121    1136    2284    2761    3124#
DELIM   003256            845    874#
DEMP    002022            505#  2624
DESC    025627           1915   4291#
DEVERR  026445           4374#
DEXT    026253           2051   3456   4350#
DF0     001442            207    214     229    341#
DF1     001446            258    343#
DF2     001450            236    345#
DF3     001474            243    351#
DF4     001534            264    271     294    301     308    336     359#
DF5     001537            360#
DF6     001543            222    250     278    285     315    322     329    362#
DH1     023266            205   4047#
DH10    024152            248   4133#
DH11    024723            256   4209#
DH12    024415            276    283   4168#
DH13    025533            292    299   4279#
DH14    025565            313    320   4284#
DH2     023361            212   4059#
DH3     023461            220    327   4072#
DH4     023574            227   4086#
DH5     023721            234   4103#
DH6     024005            241   4114#
DH7     024115            262    269    306     334   4128#
DISPLA  001140            170#  2105*  3560*   3582*
DISPRE  000174            138#  2105
DKBO    026502           2035   4379#
DKBERR  027363           3376   4461#
```

```
DKPD    027300            2066    4451#
DKYBD   025634            1897    4295#
DLAY    002216             658#    942#   945#   1199#  1205#  1347#  1351#  1657#  1662#  2329#  2332#  2858#  2866#
                          2871#   2876#  3026#  3033#  3037#  3042#  3473#  3476#  3493#  3496#
DLERR   023020            2216    4013#
DLF     026076            1940    4327#
DLOOP   026111            2011    4331#
DLSHFT  026633            2066    4395#
DLTBL   001610             411#    706    746    2174   2248   2280   2287
DLTPT   001712             417#    746#   749     769#
DMAIN   002004             485#
DMANA   023051             689    4019#
DMANB   023151             716    4032#
DMPOCT  020064            3376#
MAINDEC-11-DZVTH-A     MACY11 27(732)  20-SEP-76  10:22  PAGE 87
DZVTH.P11        CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- USER SYMBOLS                                                    SEQ 0097

DOAROW  011434            2040#   2050    2057
DPNT    001776             475#
DPRNT   026266            1966    4353#
DPRTR   024743             808    4212#
DRECT   002012             493#   1040    2745    3189
DRSHFT  026737            2066    4409#
DSCHNG= 100000             394#
DSEC    027012            2064    4417#
DSMES   017172            1898    1967    2012    2036    2052    3183#   3457
DSPCE   027254            2066    4446#
DSPC6   027472            3382    4474#
DSWR    = 177570            36#     169
DTAB    026064            1932    4325#
DTHRD   027047            2064    4423#
DTOP    026705            2064    4403#
DTTBL   011560            2040    2070#   3363
DT0     001422             206     338#
DT1     001434             235     257     340#
DT2     001452             213     242     347#
DT3     001464             263     270     349#
DT4     001500             221     249     277     284     314     321     328     353#
DT5     001512             228     355#
DT6     001524             293     300     307     335     357#
DUNTST  022656            2288    3994#
DVUNIT  024652             786    4202#
EAPNT   002030             515#
EEMP    002020             503#   2619
EINST   002034             520#
EMAIN   002002             483#   2743
EMTVEC= 000030             125#   2087*   2088*
EM1     023201             204    4038#
EM10    024354             255    4160#
EM11    024211             261    4140#
EM12    024277             268    4151#
EM13    024530             275    4184#
EM14    024577             282    4192#
EM15    025016             291    4220#
EM16    025067             298    4227#
EM17    025142             305    4235#
EM2     023331             211    4054#
EM20    025220             312    4243#
EM21    025264             319    4249#
EM22    025327             326    4255#
EM23    025415             333    4265#
EM3     023420             219    4066#
EM4     023530             226    4080#
EM5     023642             233    4095#
```

```
EM6      023752            240    4109#
EM7      024052            247    4122#
ENDPS    010474           1838    1840#
ENDSEL   010462           1823    1831    1837#
ENDTAB   001722            422#   2147
ENSRT    006712           1519    1526#
EOM    = 000004            640#    940    1178    1313    1356    1619    2348    2411    2546    2682    2931    3193
EOS      001772            469#   1765
EPL    = 001000            379#   2556    3417    3425
MAINDEC-11-DZVTH-A      MACY11 27(732)  20-SEP-76  10:22  PAGE 88
DZVTH.P11       CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- USER SYMBOLS                                                          SEQ 0098

EPNT     001774            473#   1973
ERPL     002036            522#
ERRVEC=  000004            118#   3522    3523*   3525*   3528*
ERSE     010076           1753    1756#
ERSXT    010224           1772    1774    1779#
ESAMB    014636           1914*   2521    2526*   2584    2586    2590*   2596*   2613*   2640#   2944*   3424*
ESC    = 000400            380#   1912    2527    3417    3425
ESCN     002130            606#    885    1183    1307    1417    1451    1646    1764    1834    1974    2523    3427
ESCO     002056            542#    598     888    1038    1066    1112    1186    1309    1310    1648    1804    2734    2744
                          2746    3188
ESCOI  = 002056            598#    981     999    1453    1462    1725
ESCP     002116            587#    599     891    1514
ESCPI  = 002116            599#
ESCYI  = 002042            590#
ESCZ     002124            600     602#    936     938    2777
ESCZI  = 002124            600#   1185
ESSEQ    002214            657#    849*    851     907     908
ESTEX    003436            843     916#
ESTST    003100            831     833#
EXINT    013010           2281    2287#
EXIT3    004414           1086    1088    1093#
EXMAIN   011124           1901    1949#   1968    2013
EXMNT    003654            958     963#
EXTST    020414           1908    1989    3440    3450#
FADD     012176           2146#   2157
FADD1    012214           2151#   2154
FEXIT    011476           2042    2048    2051#
FNDBT    020544           3475    3483#
FRCECT   020362           3431    3433    3436#
FTEXI    003442            914     918#
FTLCNT   002176            650#    810*    912*    913    1175    1207*   1353*   1616    2441    2449*   2738*   2879*   3058*
                          3481*
FTLEXT   016070           2915    2917#
GCMD     003136            841#    882     886     889     892     895     902
GDAD     012524           2210    2224#
GDCURP   006304           1411    1430#
GDSCRL   007140           1561    1578    1580    1585#
GDSTRK   020154           3358    3392#
GETON    015256           1806    2736    2756#
GNS    = ****** U           137    3956    3957    3958    3959    3960
GOTON    015324           2759    2765#
GTCR     017364           1970    3241#   3244
GTEXT    017476           3267    3269    3272#
GTNUM    017406            694     720    3254#   3275
HDFLG    016746           2749*   3024*   3071    3074*   3088#
IABT     002024            508#
IDENT    002122            597#    779*    781*    797     803     806     867    1830
INAG     006546           1497#   1521
INITA    012620            674     710    2248#
INRPL    006510           1486    1488#
INRXT    006716           1510    1518    1528#
INTAB    001650            412#    691     717     815    2145    2173
```

```
INTRC   013746             762    2507#
INTXM   014670             764    2670#
INTXT   012756            2252    2280#
INXMT   003164             850#    898
MAINDEC-11-DZVTH-A      MACY11 27(732)  20-SEP-76  10:22  PAGE 89
DZVTH.P11       CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- USER SYMBOLS                    SEQ 0099

IOTVEC= 000020             123#   2085*   2086*   2169*   2170*   2230*   2231*
ITSUMA  006070            1301    1371#
JMPADD  013644            2462*   2463*   2467    2469#
KBDLP   017726            3352#   3390    3394
KIENA   015126            2673    2715#
KYBD    010642            1894    1896#
KYBXMT  011110            1916    1929    1933    1937    1941    1944#
KYPD    027604            2072    4509#
KYSTRK  027440            3374*   3375*   4469#
KYSTRT  010676            1903#   1925    1946
LDADD   013040             760    2182    2253    2305#
LDBUF   017564            1336    1394    1500    1549    1568    1706    1760    3312#   3327
LDOUT   016122            2928    2931#
LDPOS   020050            3368    3372    3374#
LDXMIT  016076            1253    1302    1495    1520    1827    1900    1902    1945    1969    2014    2044    2055    2925#
                          3377    3381    3383    3387    3389
LINXT   004202            1035    1037    1044#
LKKB    002006             488#
LNFED   001752             446#     699     728    1188    1719    1938    1983    2554    3266    3270    3429
LNRW    016420            1622*   1638    1641*   1673    2979    2981*   2983    2985*   2986*   2994    2996*   2998    3000*
                          3001*   3004#
LOOP    020164            2015    3406#
LOOPR   020250            3413    3417#
LOOPT   020216            3411#   3416    3428    3435    3441
LOOPTA  020222            3412#   3420
LPSTR   020270            3418    3422#
LPTST   011344            2008    2010#
LSTST   010244            1799    1801#
MAINT =  000004            402#
MANS    002262             142     687#
MANSA   002274             689#    707     712     759    2126
MEMA    004674            1163#   1254
MEMB    004730            1169#   1176
MEMC    005102            1199#   1216    1218    1221    1225
MEMD    005150            1202    1210#
MEMXT   005422            1177    1193    1209    1248    1277#
MEM1    004666            1159    1161#
MODCA   002516             748#   1877    2459
MODCK   002502             675     726     733     746#    758
MODE    002174             649#    670*    687*    732*    753     813    1837    2124    2439
MONIT   013474            2439#   3516
MPATT =  005402            1163    1196    1247    1264    1267#
MSTBL   011532            2041    2064#
MSTRT   000204             142#
NABRT =  000170             596#   3335
NCKGP =  000107             593#   2610
NOCALC  017562            3291    3293    3306#
NOER    015504            2801    2816    2824#
NOKIL   014706            2671    2675#   2692    2694
NOROUT  020464            3451    3460#
NORXT   016074            2916    2918#
NOSHFT  017360            3230    3234#
NOSOM   014730            2676    2680#
NOVT    022727            2282    4001#
NWLN    007660            1702    1704#
OCTBIN  017342             713     735    3228#
MAINDEC-11-DZVTH-A      MACY11 27(732)  20-SEP-76  10:22  PAGE 90
```

```
OFFLP   004520          1119#   1125
ONE     002202           652#
ONLP    004576          1132#   1140
ONOFA   004560          1123    1129#
ONOFLP  004470          1114#   1138
ONOFXT  004646          1133    1143#
ONOF61  004436          1106    1108#
PABRT = 010000           376#   2632    3319
PATGN   005350          1172    1211    1256#
PC    =%000007            49#   1857*   1860*   1872*   3592*   3649*   3652*   3659*   3666*   3680*   3682*   3741*
PDKBD   011416          2032    2035#
PIRQ  = 177772            35#
PIRQVE= 000240           129#
PMULT   017072          2112*   2118*   2122*   3127    3139#
POPIT   003246           869#    915
POP2SP= 022626           366#   2115    2121    2153    2192    2448
PRABRT= 000172           595#   2630
PRESC   002212           656#    836*    840     854     885*    888*    891*    905
PR0   = 000000            52#
PR1   = 000040            53#
PR2   = 000100            54#
PR3   = 000140            55#
PR4   = 000200            56#
PR5   = 000240            57#
PR6   = 000300            58#
PR7   = 000340            59#
PS    = 177776            32#     33    3648
PSW   = 177776            33#   2465*
PUSH2S= 024646           367#
PWRVEC= 000024           124#   2091*   2092*   3895*   3896*   3904*   3919*   3920*
QUST    017500          3261    3263    3273#
RABT    002110           564#
RBBUF   014630           772*   1036    1198    1200    1322    1326    1361    1365    1460    1469    1562    1579    1582*
                        1666    1667    1683*   1716    1732    1757*   1767*   1773    1777    2549    2561    2637#   2886
                        2890    2940    2964    3029    3415
RBUFP   014634          1200*   1201    1656    1658    1666*   2549*   2559    2561*   2569*   2570*   2639#   2940*   3029
                        3038    3411    3415*   3419    3422*   3423*   3429*   3430*   3434*
RCRLB   027630           770     772     989    1006    1421*   3408    3453    4519#
RCUR    002050           535#   1029
RDCUR   002052           538#    982    1000    1030    1726    2598
RDENA = 000100           395#    812     834     918    1840    2207    2215    2458    2481
REBUF   014632           770*   2559    2638#   3407*   3453*
RECAD   013650          2201    2476#
RECDN = 000200           393#   2330    2425    2450    3241
RECEX   013236          2335    2351    2355#
RECEXA  013242          2349    2357#
RECITT  016020          1405*   1497*   1565*   2891*   2900#   2945*
RECTM   013060          2324#   2780
RECXT   014352          2573    2577    2581#
REEX    013706          2482#   2486
REOM  = 020000           375#    949     957    1132    1203    1318    1358    1359    1660    2548    2861    2872    3040
                        3062
RERR  = 100000           396#
RESET   002126           604#   2733
RESETV  015146           933     980    1025    1063    1108    1161    1298    1393    1449    1488    1547    1607    1704
                        1756    1811    2731#   3183
```



```
RESPTR  016136           774    1093    1164    1180    1300    1375    1621    1640    1896    2010    2880    2897    2939#
                        3059    3409    3455
RESVEC= 000010            119#
```

```
REVID  = 000040          383*  2566  2621  2626
RFMER  = 020000          398*
RORUN  = 040000          397*
ROW1     027501         2070  4477*
ROW2     027522         2070  4484*
ROW3     027542         2070  4491*
ROW4     027560         2070  4497*
RPAR   = 010000          399*
RSMAIN   011526         2054  2058*
RSOM   = 040000          374*   943   955  2543
RSTER    014316         2528  2532  2537  2540  2544  2551  2557  2572*  2591  2597  2614
RSTT   = 004000          377*  2575
RTRP     012076         2113  2119  2123*
RXOFF  = 100000          373*  1075  2531  2535  2864  3031  3494
R0     =%000000           40*   672*  673*  674*  690*  694*  705*  709*  710*  713*  720*  735*  760*
                         774*   778*  856*  861*  864*  904*  933*  935*  937*  939*  941*  952*  980*
                         985*   994* 1002* 1012* 1025* 1028* 1032* 1043* 1063* 1069* 1074* 1081* 1085*
                        1092*  1093* 1108* 1113* 1115* 1117* 1121* 1130* 1136* 1161* 1164* 1168* 1172*
                        1174*  1179* 1180* 1190* 1211* 1229* 1245* 1253* 1260* 1265* 1298* 1300* 1302*
                        1306*  1314* 1320* 1324* 1329* 1336* 1345* 1363* 1368* 1375* 1393* 1394* 1407*
                        1423*  1449* 1456* 1467* 1488* 1492* 1495* 1500* 1507* 1520* 1547* 1549* 1558*
                        1568*  1575* 1584* 1607* 1610* 1615* 1620* 1621* 1633* 1637* 1640* 1654* 1669*
                        1684*  1704* 1706* 1712* 1722* 1728* 1738* 1756* 1758* 1760* 1769* 1776* 1805*
                        1806*  1811* 1817* 1822* 1827* 1835* 1836* 1869* 1872  1896* 1898* 1900* 1902*
                        1908*  1922* 1924* 1942* 1945* 1967* 1969* 1970* 1975* 1981* 1988* 1989* 2010*
                        2012*  2014* 2015* 2036* 2044* 2045* 2052* 2055* 2159* 2182* 2240* 2253* 2255*
                        2274*  2277* 2284* 2285* 2286* 2298* 2310* 2359* 2384* 2416* 2430* 2446* 2514*
                        2699*  2735* 2736* 2739  2747* 2750* 2761* 2764* 2765* 2778* 2780* 2782* 2817*
                        2828*  2839* 2878* 2880* 2893* 2896* 2897* 2899* 2914* 2918* 2929* 2932* 2933*
                        2948*  2961* 2970* 2982* 2987* 2997* 3002* 3057* 3059* 3064* 3075* 3082* 3084*
                        3086*  3102* 3137* 3154* 3169* 3183* 3197* 3221* 3235* 3245* 3254* 3272* 3306*
                        3312   3314* 3321  3327* 3333* 3337  3341* 3365* 3377* 3379* 3381* 3383* 3385*
                        3387*  3389* 3395* 3409* 3440* 3442* 3455* 3457* 3459* 3460* 3483  3486* 3498*
                        3516*  3635  3636* 3637  3640* 3697  3698* 3699* 3706* 3707* 3708* 3709* 3710*
                        3711   3716  3722  3724* 3725  3739* 3836  3846* 3850  3866  3867  3880* 3897
                        3918*  3939  3940* 3941  3942* 3943* 3944* 3945*
ROSVE    002220          659*  2325*  2358  2371* 2383  2393* 2415  2424* 2429  2792* 2827  2958* 2969
                        3470*  3485
ROSV1    015364         2775*  2781  2783*
ROOC08   002150          617*
ROOC11   002144          614*
ROOC20   002146          616*
ROOC80   002154          619*
RO1C00   002132          607*  1036  1042  1732  1737
RO1C20   002134          608*  1716  1721
R1     =%000001           41*   695   699   721   728   748*  833*  841   948*  953*  979*  981*  982*
                         989*   990   996*  997*  998*  999* 1000* 1006* 1008  1026* 1029* 1030* 1060*
                        1064*  1065* 1066* 1067* 1182* 1183* 1184* 1185* 1186* 1187* 1188* 1198* 1201
                        1215   1223  1228* 1230  1231  1232  1234  1304* 1307* 1308* 1309* 1310* 1311*
                        1335*  1392* 1411* 1415  1422  1424  1448* 1450* 1451* 1452* 1453* 1454* 1489*
                        1490*  1493* 1499* 1548* 1567* 1623* 1624* 1625  1626* 1627* 1643* 1644  1646*
                        1647*  1648* 1649* 1656* 1658  1678* 1679  1683  1685  1705* 1723* 1724* 1725*
                        1726*  1759* 1815* 1907* 1917  1919  1921  1926  1930  1934  1938  1976* 1979*
MAINDEC-11-DZVTH-A    MACY11 27(732)  20-SEP-76  10:22  PAGE 92
DZVTH.P11       CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- USER SYMBOLS                                        SEQ 0102

                        1982* 1983* 2134* 2137* 2138* 2140  2144* 2146  2147  2155  2156  2175* 2183*
                        2185* 2200* 2201* 2202* 2203* 2204* 2206* 2211* 2232* 2234* 2235* 2237  2250*
                        2306* 2308  2452* 2453* 2454  2456* 2460* 2461* 2462  2508  2509* 2510* 2513
                        2519  2523  2529  2533  2541  2546  2552  2554  2564* 2568* 2569  2572  2578
                        2582* 2588  2592  2594  2598  2602  2606  2610  2616  2619  2624  2628  2630
                        2634  2793  2796* 2800  2803  2813* 2815  2820  2821  2824* 2854* 2882  2888
                        2890* 3046  3050  3053  3067* 3069  3080* 3097* 3099* 3100  3111* 3125  3128*
                        3129* 3136* 3151* 3167* 3186* 3187* 3188* 3189* 3191* 3193* 3211* 3212* 3213*
```

```
                    3214    3228*   3234    3255*   3256    3258    3260    3262    3264    3266    3268    3270*   3312*
                    3326*   3362*   3363*   3364*   3378*   3384*   3721    3722*   3727    3731    3733    3738*   3837
                    3850*   3851    3855    3879*   3898    3917*
R12C00  002140       610#
R2      =%000002      42#     692*    697     701     703     719*    723     730     749*    751     769     840*    899*
                     901*   1166*   1169*   1195*   1210*   1217    1224    1237    1240    1348*   1349    1412*   1415
                    1421    1424    1608*   1611*   1625*   1635    1638*   1644*   1671    1673*   1676    1685    1897*
                    1966*   2011*   2035*   2051*   2135*   2137    2139*   2146*   2147    2149    2150    2151*   2173*
                    2176    2180*   2233*   2234    2236*   2248*   2251    2270*   2272    2287*   2290    2296    2305
                    2794    2797*   2799*   2800    2814*   2815    2825*   2855*   2882    2886*   3038    3046    3051
                    3053    3098*   3099    3103*   3104    3106*   3108    3110*   3111    3112*   3113*   3126    3127*
                    3131*   3135*   3191    3229    3231*   3232*   3233*   3234*   3456*   3838    3849*   3853*   3856
                    3863*   3864*   3865    3870*   3878*   3899    3916*
R22C00  002136       609#
R23C00  002142       612#    1065    1583
R23C78  002156       620#    1622    1626
R23C79  002044       532#     998    1008    1011    1679
R3      =%000003      43#     691*    697*    703*    704*    717*    723*    730*    731*    750*    761     762*    763*
                     764*    765*    841*    844     849     874     877     880     897     899     900*    901     1027*
                    1068*   1072*   1077*   1197*   1220    1222*   1223*   1224*   1226    1234    1252*   1301*   1305*
                    1413*   1418    1425    1491*   1494*   1519*   1816*   1826*   1899*   1901*   1915*   1928*   1932*
                    1936*   1940*   1943*   1968*   1980*   2013*   2041*   2054*   2136*   2138    2172*   2190*   2200
                    2213*   2249*   2254*   2271*   2275    2927    3054*   3152*   3168*   3301*   3302*   3304    3376*
                    3380*   3382*   3386*   3388*   3778    3787*   3793*   3794*   3797*   3802*   3803*   3804    3813*
                    3839    3847*   3848*   3862*   3865*   3874*   3875*   3877*   3900    3915*
R4      =%000004      44#     718*    724*    725     837*    847     852     858     884*    894*    1118*   1124*   1131*
                    1139*   1163*   1173    1196*   1214*   1215    1222    1256*   1257    1259*   1261*   1262    1264*
                    1312*   1322    1325    1332*   1361    1364    2040*   2205*   2209    2305*   2306    2307*   2374
                    2375*   2376    2377*   2382*   2394    2397*   2399    2400    2404    2405*   2406    2414*   2478
                    2484*   2485    2487*   2489    3019    3020*   3045*   3052    3085*   3296    3300*   3301    3303
                    3305*   3357    3362    3378    3392*   3393    3411*   3419    3779    3781*   3782*   3783*   3784
                    3785*   3799    3801*   3809*   3812*   3901    3914*
R5      =%000005      45#    1119*   1122    1134*   1137    1162*   1163    1196    1212    1246*   1247    1250    1264
                    1313*   1496*   1511    1513    1516    1517    1977*   1992    2038*   2040    2041    2049    2056
                    2145*   2150*   2158*   2174*   2224*   2227*   2396*   2399*   2406    2513*   2698*   2851    2870*
                    2874    2898*   3025*   3048    3050*   3051*   3052*   3066*   3067    3068*   3076    3077    3078
                    3150*   3151    3155*   3156    3208    3209*   3214*   3215*   3216*   3217*   3220*   3289*   3290
                    3292    3302    3303*   3304*   3305    3363    3780    3786*   3788*   3790*   3791*   3792*   3793
                    3811*   3840    3842*   3844*   3851*   3855*   3870    3876*   3902    3913*
R6      =%000006      46#     48     2080*   2081*   2082    2189*   2190    2191    2397    2427*   2428*   2447
R7      =%000007      47#     49
SEQ4    003344       848     897#
SETA    011604       671     688    2079#   2445
SETREV  005416      1252    1275#   1826
SHFTA   027600      2072    4505#
SLSH    = 000057     591#    2338    2602
SOM     = 000002     639#     934    1167    1609    2344    2395    2541    2677    2925    3187
SP      =%000006      48#     766*    767*    779     783     787*    792*    797*    839*    851*    854*    866     870
MAINDEC-11-DZVTH-A     MACY11 27(732)  20-SEP-76  10:22  PAGE 93
DZVTH.P11       CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- USER SYMBOLS                                                   SEQ 0103

                     917     993*   1011*   1042*   1080*   1083*   1084*   1091*   1110*   1111*   1112*   1244*   1318*
                    1319*   1328*   1343*   1344*   1367*   1422*   1583*   1631*   1632*   1652*   1653*   1682*   1721*
                    1737*   1802*   1803*   1804*   1820*   1821*   1832*   1833*   1834*   1864*   1972*   1973*   1974*
                    2084*   2099*   2100*   2106    2107    2108    2165*   2166*   2197*   2198*   2217*   2257    2264
                    2268    2272*   2273*   2275*   2276*   2290*   2325    2326    2327*   2352*   2356*   2358*   2371
                    2372    2373    2374*   2382    2383*   2393    2415*   2424    2429*   2466*   2467*   2508*   2582
                    2732*   2733*   2734*   2742*   2743*   2744*   2745*   2746*   2775    2776*   2777*   2779*   2781*
                    2792    2796    2827*   2851*   2895*   2898    2912*   2913*   2958    2959    2969*   3019*   3062*
                    3063*   3083*   3085    3125*   3126*   3135    3136    3208*   3220    3255    3470    3471    3472
                    3485*   3522*   3525    3527    3528    3556    3557    3561*   3587    3603*   3606*   3635*   3636
                    3637*   3639    3640    3641*   3643    3645    3647    3648*   3653    3655*   3657*   3665*   3669
                    3673    3674    3678    3697*   3702*   3721*   3727*   3731*   3738    3739    3770*   3771    3772
                    3773*   3778*   3779*   3780*   3786    3811    3812    3813    3814*   3815*   3836*   3837*   3838*
```

```
                    3839*   3840*   3841*   3842    3845*   3859*   3860*   3862    3872    3874    3876    3877    3878
                    3879    3880    3882*   3883*   3897*   3898*   3899*   3900*   3901*   3902*   3903    3909*   3913
                    3914    3915    3916    3917    3918    3939*   3940
SPCB      027602    2070    4507#
SPTN      003336     846     894#
STACK =   001100      29#    2084
START     000200     141#
STKLMT=   177774      34#
STRBYT    015756    2885    2888#
STRO      014664    2634*   2653#   3335
STRP      014666    2616*   2654#
STRTAB    001714     419#    2146
STTEP     014662    2576    2578*   2579*   2652#   2814    2826*   2942*
STTER     014640    2642#   2813    2826    2942
STUPM     022542    2109    3978#
SVER1     002162     644#    1943    2793*   2824    3214*   3215*   3216*   3366*   3367    3369    3371*   3373*   3374
                    3375    3380    3386
SVER2     002164     645#    2794*   2825    3219*   3366
SWR       001136     169#    2102    2104*   3517    3531    3533    3539    3546    3583    3590    3595    3601
SWREG     000176     139#    2104
SWO   =   000001      87#
SWO0  =   000001      77#      87
SWO1  =   000002      76#      86
SWO2  =   000004      75#      85
SWO3  =   000010      74#      84
SWO4  =   000020      73#      83
SWO5  =   000040      72#      82
SWO6  =   000100      71#      81
SWO7  =   000200      70#      80
SWO8  =   000400      69#      79
SWO9  =   001000      68#      78
SW1   =   000002      86#
SW10  =   002000      67#
SW11  =   004000      66#
SW12  =   010000      65#
SW13  =   020000      64#
SW14  =   040000      63#
SW15  =   100000      62#
SW2   =   000004      85#
SW3   =   000010      84#
SW4   =   000020      83#
SW5   =   000040      82#
SW6   =   000100      81#
MAINDEC-11-DZVTH-A      MACY11 27(732)  20-SEP-76  10:22  PAGE 94
DZVTH.P11       CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- USER SYMBOLS                                                    SEQ 0104

SW7   =   000200      80#
SW8   =   000400      79#
SW9   =   001000      78#
TAB       001754     448#    1930
TBBUF     015136     773*     979     996    1026    1060    1182    1304    1335    1392    1448    1489    1494    1499
                    1548    1567    1623    1643    1676    1678    1705    1723    1759    1815    1976    1979    2691
                    2703    2714    2719#   2941    3167    3186    3326    3408*   3454*
TBITVE=   000014     120#
TBLCK     012226    2148    2155#
TBUFP     015142     934*    936*    938*    940*   1116*   1129*   1167*   1173*   1178*   1609*   1614*   1619*   1921*
                    1923*   2685    2689    2691*   2693*   2698    2700    2701    2703*   2705*   2714*   2721#   2925*
                    2927*   2931*   2941*
TCOMB =   000104     403#    2208    2214    2480
TCRLB     030330     771      773    1197    1220    1226    1228    1406    1412    1498    1511    1566    1582    1671
                    3025    3048    3066    3068    3097    3100    3407    3454    4521#
TCRLF =   000200    3645    3685#
TCUCH     002066     549#    1454    1465
TDATA     006706    1511    1524#
```

```
TDEV    012356          2169    2188#
TEBUF   015140           771*   2689    2701    2720#
TENA  = 000100           401#   1071    1317    1342    1630    1651    1819    1985    2184    2188    2483    2490    2538
                        2715    2856    2910    2939    3023    3171    3194    3439
TESC    013322           856    1113    1805    1835    1975    2392#   2735    2747    2778
TFUNCT  006700          1513    1523#
THT   = 000011          3643    3684#
TIMEXT  020546          3482    3484#
TKVEC = 000060           127#
TOADD   002204           653#   2373*   2375
TOFF    013672          2480#   2488
TOTCH = 003600           405#   1166    1217    1237    1239    1608    3170
TOTC1 = 003601           406#
TPENT   012222          2143    2153#
TPREG   002210           655#
TPRNT   011146          1964    1966#
TPVEC = 000064           128#
TRAPVE= 000034           126#   2089*   2090*
TRDY  = 000200           400#   2402    2409    2412
TRMID = 000002           386#   2604
TRPA    012042          2110    2115#
TRPB    012066          2116    2121#
TRPE    012202          2147#   2152
TRPVEC  012122           672     690    2134#
TRTVEC= 000014           121#
TSMAD   013732          2203    2489#
TSTADD  022472          2462    3962#
TSTER   002120           589#   1803
TSTNM   002226           338     349     353     355     357     662#    835*    2731*
TSTPTR  002172           648#    756     815*   2456    2464*
TST1    003062           829#   3962
TST10   005424          1294#   3966
TST11   006104          1388#   3966
TST12   006316          1444#   3968
TST13   006472          1484#   3968
TST14   006720          1543#   3968
TST15   007142          1602#   3970
TST16   007642          1700#   3970
MAINDEC-11-DZVTH-A      MACY11 27(732)  20-SEP-76  10:22  PAGE 95
DZVTH.P11       CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- USER SYMBOLS                   SEQ 0105
```

```
TST17   010060          1751#  3970
TST2    003450           929#  3962
TST20   010226          1797#  3972
TST21   010624          1892#  3972
TST22   011130          1962#  3972
TST23   011326          2006#  3974
TST24   011400          2030#  3974
TST3    003656           975#  3962
TST4    004052          1021#  3964
TST5    004204          1057#  3964
TST6    004420          1104#  3964
TST7    004650          1157#  3966
TXEX    015134          2711   2716#
TXRCK   002074           554#  1311
TXSUM = 000100           382#  1334   2511   2550
TXTCK   002102           559#
TYPDS = 104404          1865   3732   3960#
TYPE  = 104400           689    716    785    786    802    805    808   1863   1866   2109   2216   2222   2282
                        2288   2295   2443   3265   3274   3585   3593   3696   3713   3715   3718   3720   3735
                        3740   3805   3881   3921   3956#
TYPNUM  017514          3264*  3265   3273*  3274   3276#
TYPOC = 104401          3704   3728   3957#
TYPON = 104403          3959#
TYPOS = 104402           789    794    799   2219   2292   3958#
TYP6    002170           647#
TIERR   003360           868    904#
UNLKKB  002010           490#
UPD4    013710          2479   2483#
VBIT    020554          3472*  3474   3487#
VDLAY   020556          3471*  3478*  3488#
VECPT   001710           416#   747*   750    792    809*
VECT    001740           432#   761*  1809
VRBUF   001732           429#   862   2225*  2336   2476   2509   3243
VRCSR   001730           428#   748    787    812*   834*   918*  1808   1840*  2175   2207*  2215*  2217   2224
                        2250   2330   2458*  2481*  2818   2819   3241
VSTAT   002222           660#   777*   943    949    955    957    960   1062*  1075   1109*  1126   1132   1141
                        1165*  1194*  1203   1303*  1315*  1331*  1334#  1358*  1359   1606*  1629*  1645*  1660
                        1813*  1903*  1912   1944*  1978*  1986   2511   2527*  2531*  2535*  2536   2539*  2543*
                        2548*  2550*  2556*  2562   2566   2575*  2600*  2604*  2608*  2612*  2621*  2626*  2632*
                        2670   2672*  2696   2712*  2713*  2748*  2797   2804   2853*  2857*  2859   2861   2864
                        2872   2884   2908*  2917*  3022*  3027   3031   3040   3166*  3173   3184*  3195   3319
                        3323   3339   3410*  3412   3414*  3417   3425*  3474   3494
VVECT   001550           410#   747   2172   2249
VXBUF   001736           431#  2308   2395*  2404*  2411*  2489*  2677*  2682*  2700*
VXCSR   001734           430#  1071*  1317*  1342*  1630*  1651*  1819*  1985*  2184*  2188*  2208*  2214*  2402
                        2409   2412   2480*  2483*  2490*  2538*  2715*  2856*  2910*  2939*  3023*  3171*  3194*
                        3439*
WDSTOR  016022          1406*  1566*  2855   2901#  2946*
WTBGND  020470          1085   1320   1345   1633   1654   1822   2914   3064   3469#
XMAD2   015716          2868   2878#
XMCNT   015144           983*  1001*  1031*  1070*  1189*  1316*  1341*  1404*  1455*  1506*  1557*  1574*  1628*
                        1650*  1711*  1727*  1768*  1818*  1984*  2680   2707*  2723#  2909*  2943*  3170*  3185*
                        3190*  3332*  3426*  3432   3436*  3437
XMDNE = 000001           387#  1083   1343   1631   1652   1820   1986   2712   2859   2912   3027   3173   3195
                        3412   3414
XMITT   015606          2857#  2892
```



```
XMITi   016026           935    937    939    941   1117   1130   1168   1174   1179   1610   1615   1620   1922
                        1924   2908#  2929   2932
XMKIL = 000200            381#  2536   2539   2672
```

```
XMREC   015552          985  1002  1032  1190  1407  1507  1558  1575  1712  1728  1769  2850#
                       3333
XMTAL   002060          544#  1067  1111  1187  1649
XMWT    020404         3438  3440#
XMXT    016016         2899#
XMZER   020466          776*  2687  3406*  3458*  3462#
XOFF  = 000023          641#  1116  2529  3292
XON   = 000021          642#  1087  1129  2533  2758  3290
XRCMP   016422         3018#
XREC    016524         3028  3030  3037#  3056
XRERR   016610         3035  3043  3057#
XREXT   016626         3041  3055  3061#
XROUT   016726         3060  3065  3070  3082#
ZERO    002166          646#  704  839  1110  1579  1773  1802  1832  1972  2327  2732  2742  2776
ZERST   003126          838#  872
ZFLAG   015326          778  864  2255  2774#
$BDADR  001122          163#  347  2821*  2836*  2967*
$BDDAT  001126          165#  338  340  347  353  355  907*  910*  960*  1040*  1231*  1240*  1326*
                       1365*  1419*  1464*  1465*  1469*  1513*  1719*  1735*  1766*  1777*  1809*  2082  2804*
                       2820*  2838*  2966*  3077*  3323*  3339*
$BELL   001162          181#  3585  3609
$CHARC  021444         3660*  3667  3676*  3681#
$CMTAG  001100          151#  2080  2087  2093  2094  2095
$CM3  = 000000          179#
$CRLF   001167          183#  785  802  2222  2295  3388  3593  3609  3650  3687  3696  3715  3720
                       3740
$DBLK   022266         3847  3881  3889#
$DOAGN  010600         1859  1870  1876#
$DTBL   022256         3850  3885#
$ENDAD  010570         1872#  3598
$ENDCT  010536         1661#  2093
$ENDMG  010604         1863  1878#
$ENULL  010621         1866  1881#
$EOP    010502         1851#
$EOPCT  010530         1858#  1862  2093*
$ERFLG  001103          154#  3506  3535  3537  3543*  3564  3580*  3609
$ERMAX  001115          160#  2096*  3537  3559*  3564
$ERROR  021060         2087  3579#
$ERRPC  001116          161#  338  349  3587*  3588*  3589  3609  3702
$ERRTB  001172          201#  3710
$ERRTY  021450         3592  3695#
$ERTTL  001112          158#  3586*  3609
$ESCAP  001160          180#  2095*  3558*  3604  3606  3609
$FILLC  001154          177#  3653  3687
$FILLS  001153          176#  3687
$GDADR  001120          162#  347  355  357  1126*  1141*  1232*  2739*  2818*  2835*  2963*  3078*
$GDDAT  001124          164#  338  340  347  353  355  905*  906*  959*  1038*  1039*  1230*  1239*
                       1325*  1364*  1417*  1418*  1462*  1463*  1468*  1514*  1718*  1734*  1764*  1765*  1808*
                       2803*  2819*  2837*  2962*  3076*  3321*  3322*  3337*  3338*
$GET42  010560         1867#
$HD   = 000000           13
$ICNT   001104          155#  3550*  3551  3553*  3563
$ILLUP  022420         3895  3924#
MAINDEC-11-DZVTH-A   MACY11 27(732)  20-SEP-76  10:22  PAGE 97
DZVTH.P11        CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- USER SYMBOLS                                  SEQ 0107

$ITEMB  001114          159#  3589*  3609  3699
$LF     001170          184#  3609  3687
$LPADR  001106          156#  831*  931*  977*  1023*  1059*  1106*  1159*  1296*  1390*  1446*  1486*  1545*
                       1604*  1702*  1753*  1799*  1894*  1964*  2008*  2032*  2097*  3541*  3556*  3561  3563
$LPERR  001110          157#  2098*  3541  3557*  3563  3603
$MAIL = ****** U        832  932  978  1024  1060  1107  1160  1297  1391  1447  1487  1546  1605
                       1703  1754  1800  1895  1965  2009  2033  2109  3556  3595  3637
$MXCNT  021056         3554  3563#
```

```
$NULL   001152            175#  3655  3687
$NWTST= 000000            828#   928#   974#  1020#  1056#  1103#  1156#  1293#  1387#  1443#  1483#  1542#  1601#
                         1699#  1750#  1796#  1891#  1961#  2005#  2029#
$OCNT   022046           3777*  3806*  3819#
$OMODE  022050           3772*  3776*  3781   3784*  3795*  3821#
$OVER   021042           3518   3534   3542   3552   3560#
$PASS   001100            152#   349    353    357   1855*  1856*  1864   1878   3548   3564
$POWER  022426           3922   3927#
$PWRDN  022276           2091   3895#  3919
$PWRMG  022414           3922#
$PWRUP  022344           3904   3909#
$QUES   001166            182#  3609   3687
$RDCHR= ****** U         3961
$RDDEC= ****** U         3961
$RDLIN= ****** U         3961
$RDOCT= ****** U         3961
$R2A  = ****** U         3961
$SAVRE= ****** U         3961
$SAVR6  022424           3903*  3909   3910*  3911*  3926#
$SCOPE  020604           2085   2230   3515#
$SETUP= 000037            665#  1853   2085   2087   2089   2091   2093   2094   2095   2097   3598
$STUP = 177777            665#
$SVLAD  021014           3526   3555#
$SWR  = 167400              3#    13     18     19     20     21     22     23     24    179    180    181    830
                          930    976   1022   1058   1105   1158   1295   1389   1445   1485   1544   1603   1701
                         1752   1798   1848   1854   1868   1877   1878   1893   1963   2007   2031   2094   2095
                         2097   2098   3507   3508   3509   3510   3511   3517   3529   3531   3532   3535   3536
                         3537   3544   3545   3546   3557   3560   3563   3571   3572   3573   3574   3575   3583
                         3590   3595   3601   3609   3923
$SWRMK= 000000             24     25   3511   3512   3533
$TIMES  001156            179#   830*   930*   976*  1022*  1058*  1105*  1158*  1295*  1389*  1445*  1485*  1544*
                         1603*  1701*  1752*  1798*  1854*  1893*  1963*  2007*  2031*  2094*  3544*  3551   3554*
                         3563
$TKB    001144            172#  2427   2452
$TKS    001142            171#  2425   2450
$TN   = 000025              3#    13    828    830#   928    930#   974    976#  1020   1022#  1056   1058#  1103
                         1105#  1156   1158#  1293   1295#  1387   1389#  1443   1445#  1483   1485#  1542   1544#
                         1601   1603#  1699   1701#  1750   1752#  1796   1798#  1891   1893#  1961   1963#  2005
                         2007#  2029   2031#
$TPB    001150            174#  3673*  3687
$TPFLG  001155            178#  3631   3687
$TPS    001146            173#  3671   3687
$TRAP   022436           2089   3939#
$TRP  = 000005           3947#  3957#  3958#  3959#  3960#  3961#
$TRPAD  022460           3944   3955#
$TSTNM  001102            153#   835   1853*  2731   3506   3533   3555*  3560   3564   3582   3609
$TYPBN= ****** U         3961
$TYPDS  022052           3835#  3960
MAINDEC-11-DZVTH-A     MACY11 27(732)  20-SEP-76  10:22  PAGE 98
DZVTH.P11       CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- USER SYMBOLS                                                SEQ 0108

$TYPE   021226           3631#  3649   3947   3956
$TYPEC  021400           3652   3659   3666   3671#  3672
$TYPEX  021446           3677   3679   3682#
$TYPOC  021650           3775#  3957
$TYPON  021664           3774   3777#  3959
$TYPOS  021624           3770#  3958
$XTSTR  020620           3520#
$OFILL  022047           3771*  3775*  3785   3820#
$40CAT= ****** U         3517   3592
.     = 031116            133#   137#   140#   150#   185    364#   410#   411#   412#   871   1267   1360   1878
                         1882   1987   2083   2097   2098   2186   2403   2410   2413   2426   3130   3174   3242
                         3313   3353   3563   3564   3609   3687   3743#  3889#  3906   3925   4201#  4519#  4521#
                         4523#
```

```
.BEL   = 000007          441#   1401   1554   1709
.CARRT= 000015           443#
.CDWN  = 000102          459#   1395   1504   1550
.CHOM  = 000110          453#   1501   1554   1572   1761
.CLFT  = 000104          462#   1398   1550
.CLRCK= 000133           495#   1371
.CLTCK= 000134           498#   1337
.CPYSC= 000135           575#   1833
.CRT   = 000103          456#   1395
.CUP   = 000101          465#   1401
.C00   = 000040          626#   1550
.C03   = 000043          627#
.C08   = 000050          628#
.C11   = 000053          629#
.C20   = 000064          630#   1707
.C21   = 000065          631#
.C40   = 000110          632#
.C79   = 000157          633#   1569
.DAPNT= 000171           516#
.DCRAD= 054433           529#
.DEMP  = 000152          504#
.DISAC= 000137           577#
.DMAIN= 000141           484#   1949   2058
.DPNT  = 000130          474#
.DRECT= 000103           492#   1371
.EAPNT= 000131           514#
.EEMP  = 000112          502#   1275
.EINST= 000111           519#   1523   1526
.EMAIN= 000101           482#
.ENAC  = 000136          576#
.EOS   = 000112          468#   1761
.EPNT  = 000127          472#
.ERPL  = 000151          521#   1523
.ESC   = 000033          585#   1275   1337   1371   1395   1398   1401   1501   1504   1526   1550   1554   1569
                        1572    1707   1709   1761   1949   2058   3328   3330
.ESCZ  = 055033          601#
.IABT  = 000137          507#   3328
.LKKB  = 000105          487#
.LNFED= 000012           445#   1554   1709
.O     = 000117          541#   1275   1337   1371   1395   1398   1401   1501   1504   1554   1569   1572   1709
                        1761    1949   2058   3328   3330
.P     = 000120          586#   1526
.PSCRN= 000150           578#
```



```
.RABT  = 000140          563#   3328
.RDCUR= 000131           537#   1395   1398   1401   1569   1709
.RESET= 000122           603#
.R00   = 000040          621#   1707
.R00C1= 025440           613#
.R00C2= 032040           615#
.R01   = 000041          622#
.R12   = 000054          623#
.R22   = 000066          624#
.R23   = 000067          625#   1550   1569
.R23C0= 020067           611#
.R23C7= 067467           531#
.TAB   = 000011          447#
.TCUCH= 000127           548#   1501   1504   1554   1572
.TSTER= 000124           588#
.TXRCK= 000135           553#
.TXTCK= 000136           558#   1337
.UNLKK= 000145           489#   3330
```

.XMTAL= 000126 543# 1337 1761
.Y = 000131 536# 1550 1569 1707


```
COMMEN   130#
ENDCOM   130#
ERROR     30#   911   961   987   992  1004  1010  1034  1041  1079  1090  1127  1142  1192  1208
         1223  1241  1327  1354  1366  1409  1420  1458  1466  1470  1509  1515  1560  1564  1577
         1581  1664  1681  1714  1720  1730  1736  1771  1775  1778  1810  2740  2805  2822  2968
         3073  3079  3324  3340  3480
ESCAPE   130#
MULT     130#
NEWTST   130#   627   928   974  1020  1056  1103  1156  1293  1387  1443  1483  1542  1601  1699
         1750  1796  1891  1961  2005  2029
POP      130#   779   782   865   869   916  2256  2263  2267  2324  2326  2370  2372  2373  2381
         2392  2423  2581  2774  2791  2796  2898  2957  2959  3085  3135  3220  3255  3469  3471
         3472  3876  3913
PUSH     130#   838   850   854   993  1011  1042  1080  1082  1084  1091  1110  1111  1112  1243
         1318  1319  1328  1343  1344  1367  1422  1583  1631  1632  1652  1653  1682  1721  1737
         1801  1803  1804  1820  1821  1832  1833  1834  1971  1973  1974  2272  2273  2275  2276
         2327  2352  2355  2357  2374  2383  2415  2429  2507  2732  2733  2734  2741  2743  2744
         2745  2746  2776  2779  2781  2827  2850  2894  2911  2913  2969  3018  3061  3063  3083
         3124  3207  3484  3835  3897
SCOPE     31#   829   929   975  1021  1057  1104  1157  1294  1388  1444  1484  1543  1602  1700
         1751  1797  1852  1892  1962  2006  2030
SETTRA   3947#  3957  3958  3959  3960
SETUP    130#  2079
SKIP     130#
SLASH    130#
SPACE    130#
STARS    130#   143   185   369   371   389   391   407   409   425   427   437   439   449   451
          477   479   510   512   525   527   567   569   571   573   581   583   635   638   665
          668   678   685   738   744   817   818   825   828   920   926   928   964   971   974
         1014  1018  1020  1047  1054  1056  1095  1101  1103  1145  1154  1156  1279  1291  1293
         1377  1385  1387  1436  1441  1443  1473  1481  1483  1530  1540  1542  1588  1599  1601
         1689  1697  1699  1742  1748  1750  1783  1794  1796  1841  1882  1889  1891  1952  1959
         1961  1996  2003  2005  2018  2027  2029  2075  2077  2128  2132  2160  2163  2193  2196
         2242  2246  2299  2303  2312  2322  2362  2368  2386  2390  2418  2421  2432  2437  2470
         2474  2493  2505  2656  2669  2724  2729  2752  2754  2767  2772  2785  2789  2808  2811
         2830  2833  2840  2848  2904  2906  2920  2923  2935  2937  2951  2955  2972  2974  2977
         2989  2992  3005  3016  3090  3095  3116  3122  3142  3148  3161  3164  3176  3181  3199
         3206  3223  3226  3237  3239  3248  3252  3280  3287  3307  3310  3315  3317  3343  3347
         3397  3404  3444  3448  3463  3467  3489  3491  3500  3564  3609  3687  3744  3822  3890
         3930
TRMTRP   3947#
TYPBIN   130#
TYPDEC   130#  1864  3730
TYPNUM   130#
TYPOCS   130#   787   792   797  2217  2289
TYPOCT   130#  3702  3727
TYPTXT   130#
$$CMRE   143#
$$CMTM   143#
$$ESCA   130#
$$NEWT   130#   828   928   974  1020  1056  1103  1156  1293  1387  1443  1483  1542  1601  1699
         1750  1796  1891  1961  2005  2029
$$SET    3947#  3957  3958  3959  3960
$$SKIP   130#
.EQUAT     3#    25
.HEADE     3#
```

```
.SETUP      3#    665
.SWRHI      3#     13
.SWRLO      3#     25#
.$CATC      3#    130
.$CMTA      3#    143
.$EOP       3#   1841
.$ERRO      3#   3564
.$ERRT      3#   3687
.$POWE      3#   3890
.$SAVE      3#
.$SCOP      3#   3500
.$TRAP      3#   3930
.$TYPD      3#   3822
.$TYPE      3#   3609
.$TYPO      3#   2744
MAINDEC-11-DZVTH-A     MACY11 27(732)  20-SEP-76  10:22  PAGE 104
DZVTH.P11       CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- PERMANENT SYMBOLS                SEQ 0112

ADD          809   1246   2139   2151   2180   2236   2254   2285   2307   2463   2579   2764   2879   3057   3234
            3459   3641   3710   3773   3783   3855
ASL         2461   3231   3232   3233   3707   3708   3709   3943
ASLB        2484   3860
ASRB        3211   3212   3213
BCC         3861
BEQ          702    707    726    804    807    814    842    845    853    875    878    881    898    909    956
             991   1009   1037   1088   1123   1170   1216   1218   1227   1238   1248   1323   1360   1362   1416
            1461   1512   1518   1563   1580   1612   1636   1677   1680   1717   1733   1774   1831   1838   1870
            1913   1987   2042   2125   2157   2177   2210   2252   2341   2349   2351   2398   2401   2403   2407
            2410   2413   2426   2451   2455   2479   2486   2512   2520   2537   2553   2563   2567   2577   2593
            2629   2676   2697   2708   2759   2801   2816   2862   2865   2883   2885   2889   2928   2980   2984
            2995   2999   3032   3043   3047   3055   3070   3157   3174   3196   3230   3242   3257   3259   3267
            3291   3293   3320   3336   3353   3358   3368   3413   3420   3428   3495   3532   3534   3536   3540
            3549   3581   3584   3602   3605   3644   3712   3717   3723   3734   3800
BGE         3552   3679
BGT         1859   2457   3807   3869
BHI         1920   2262   2524   3263   3438   3538
BHIS         914   1221   3049   3101   3361
BIC          834   1109   1165   1194   1256   1303   1331   1358   1606   1629   1645   1813   1840   1856   1903
            1944   1978   2188   2214   2215   2337   2428   2453   2458   2477   2480   2481   2490   2510   2535
            2539   2550   2612   2626   2713   2715   2799   2853   2857   2908   2939   3022   3166   3184   3228
            3289   3302   3303   3410   3414   3425   3797
BICB        3215
BIS          812    918   1071   1214   1315   1317   1334   1342   1630   1651   1819   1985   2184   2207   2208
            2483   2527   2531   2538   2543   2548   2556   2568   2575   2590   2596   2600   2604   2608   2621
            2632   2672   2712   2856   2910   3023   3171   3194   3304   3439   3802   3803   3863   3864
BISB        3216   3699
BIT          803    806    943    949    955    957   1075   1132   1203   1359   1660   1830   1912   1986   2156
            2330   2402   2409   2412   2425   2450   2485   2511   2521   2536   2562   2566   2584   2586   2696
            2859   2861   2864   2872   2884   3027   3031   3040   3173   3195   3241   3319   3412   3417   3474
            3494   3517   3531   3539   3546   3583   3590   3601
BITB        3053   3667
BLO          845   1176   1235   1263   1617   1659   1686   1918   2047   2148   2238   2260   2343   2442   3030
            3039   3261   3370   3433
BLOS        1672
BLT         2141   2309   3658   3808   3852   3868
BMI          843    848   1258   2043   2178   2258   3859
BNE          696    700    722    729    752    754    784    868    871    944    946    950    954    958   1076
            1078   1125   1133   1138   1140   1202   1204   1206   1213   1251   1350   1352   1357   1426   1661
            1663   1668   1825   1905   1927   1931   1935   1939   1993   2083   2186   2212   2265   2269   2281
            2297   2331   2333   2339   2345   2378   2380   2440   2517   2522   2525   2530   2534   2542   2547
            2555   2560   2585   2587   2589   2595   2599   2603   2607   2611   2620   2625   2631   2681   2686
            2688   2690   2702   2711   2763   2860   2867   2873   2875   2877   2892   3028   3034   3041   3072
            3081   3105   3109   3130   3132   3134   3153   3192   3244   3269   3313   3394   3418   3451   3475
            3477   3479   3497   3518   3547   3591   3599   3638   3646   3654   3668   3675   3700   3726   3798
```

```
        3857    3912
BPL      757     780     859    1249    2573    2671    3218    3297    3595    3632    3672    3796    3843    3873
BR       676     698     708     712     714     727     733     736     750     872     882     886     889     892     895
         902     915     936     988    1003    1005    1033    1035    1086    1191    1193    1209    1225    1321    1346
        1355    1369    1408    1410    1427    1457    1459    1508    1510    1521    1559    1561    1576    1578    1634
        1639    1655    1665    1670    1674    1713    1715    1729    1731    1770    1772    1807    1823    1829    1909
        1916    1925    1929    1933    1937    1941    1946    1990    1994    2048    2050    2057    2103    2113    2119
        2152    2154    2181    2187    2223    2226    2266    2278    2335    2347    2353    2408    2488    2528    2532
        2540    2544    2551    2557    2591    2597    2601    2605    2609    2614    2617    2622    2627    2633    2635
        2673    2684    2692    2694    2704    2737    2823    2863    2868    2881    2887    2915    2916    2926    2930
MAINDEC-11-DZVTH-A     MACY11 27(732)  20-SEP-76  10:22  PAGE 105
DZVTH.P11          CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- PERMANENT SYMBOLS                                                SEQ 0113

        3035    3044    3056    3060    3065    3107    3114    3158    3210    3271    3275    3372    3390    3416    3421
        3431    3435    3441    3482    3520    3526    3529    3542    3545    3634    3651    3661    3670    3677    3705
        3729    3736    3774    3789    3810    3854    3871    3906    3925
CLC     3295
CLR      670     692     718     719     766     775     776     777     781     810     836     837     942    1062    1162
        1195    1199    1312    1332    1347    1419    1464    1496    1657    1718    1734    1757    1766    1767    1812
        1853    1854    1914    2037    2038    2081    2094    2095    2144    2158    2165    2197    2206    2225    2227
        2229    2235    2328    2329    2449    2465    2466    2487    2613    2748    2749    2835    2836    2837    2838
        2858    2871    2917    2943    2944    2946    2947    3020    3024    3026    3037    3351    3424    3458    3473
        3493    3544    3558    3698    3787    3846    3849    3910
CLRB     731    1493    1911    2678    2683    2757    3350    3356    3543    3676    3875
CMP      725     913     990    1008    1036    1122    1137    1175    1201    1217    1220    1226    1234    1237    1349
        1415    1424    1425    1511    1517    1616    1635    1658    1671    1676    1679    1685    1716    1732    2082
        2106    2140    2147    2237    2308    2441    2516    2559    2576    2689    2701    2800    2815    2874    2882
        3029    3038    3048    3100    3360    3419    3432    3437    3527    3551    3598    3867
CMPB     695     699     721     728     844     867     874     877     880    1087    1212    1215    1250    1262    1322
        1356    1361    1460    1562    1579    1667    1773    1917    1919    1926    1930    1934    1938    1992    2046
        2259    2261    2338    2342    2344    2348    2406    2454    2478    2523    2529    2533    2541    2546    2552
        2554    2588    2592    2594    2598    2602    2606    2610    2619    2624    2628    2630    2758    2979    2983
        2994    2998    3046    3104    3108    3156    3243    3256    3258    3260    3262    3266    3268    3290    3292
        3335    3357    3367    3369    3427    3450    3533    3537    3643    3645    3653    3674    3678
DEC      945     953    1077    1124    1139    1169    1205    1351    1611    1662    1857    2185    2211    2332    2379
        2460    2707    2762    2866    2876    2891    3033    3042    3054    3129    3131    3133    3152    3217    3434
        3476    3478    3496    3706
DECB    2340    2350    2981    2985    3657    3660    3795    3806
EMT       30
HALT     137    3597    3600    3633    3905    3924
INC      724     912    1207    1210    1353    1490    1828    1855    2464    2515    2570    2693    2705    2738    2879
        3045    3058    3074    3190    3359    3364    3392    3406    3423    3426    3430    3436    3481    3550    3586
        3801    3809    3853    3911
INCB    1261    2346    2996    3000    3103    3112    3155    3555    3580    3680
IOT       31
JMP      141     142     671     675     688     711     755     759    1177    1254    1618    1839    1877    1910    1991
        2016    2053    2126    2127    2445    2459    2469
JSR      672     673     674     690     694     705     709     710     713     720     735     760     774     778     856
         861     864     904     933     935     937     939     941     952     980     985     994    1002    1012    1025
        1028    1032    1043    1063    1069    1074    1081    1085    1092    1093    1108    1113    1115    1117    1121
        1130    1136    1161    1164    1168    1172    1174    1179    1180    1190    1211    1229    1245    1253    1298
        1300    1302    1306    1314    1320    1324    1329    1336    1345    1363    1368    1375    1393    1394    1407
        1423    1449    1456    1467    1488    1492    1495    1500    1507    1520    1547    1549    1558    1568    1575
        1584    1607    1610    1615    1620    1621    1633    1637    1640    1654    1669    1684    1704    1706    1712
        1722    1728    1738    1756    1758    1760    1769    1776    1805    1806    1811    1817    1822    1827    1835
        1836    1872    1896    1898    1900    1902    1908    1922    1924    1942    1945    1967    1969    1970    1975
        1981    1988    1989    2010    2012    2014    2015    2036    2044    2045    2052    2055    2182    2253    2255
        2274    2277    2284    2514    2699    2735    2736    2747    2761    2778    2780    2817    2880    2893    2896
        2897    2914    2929    2932    2961    3059    3064    3075    3082    3084    3169    3183    3254    3327    3333
        3365    3377    3379    3381    3383    3385    3387    3389    3409    3440    3455    3457    3516    3592    3649
        3652    3659    3666
MOV      687     691     697     703     704     717     746     747     748     749     750     761     762     763     764
         765     767     769     770     771     772     773     779     783     787     792     797     811     815     830
         831     833     839     840     841     849     851     854     860     866     870     884     885     888     891
```

```
                894     905     907     917     930     931     948     959     960     976     977     979     981     983
                989     993     996     997     998     999    1000    1001    1006    1011    1022    1023    1026    1027    1029
               1030    1031    1038    1040    1042    1058    1059    1060    1061    1064    1065    1066    1067    1068    1070
               1072    1073    1080    1083    1084    1091    1105    1106    1110    1111    1112    1114    1118    1119    1120
               1126    1131    1134    1135    1141    1158    1159    1163    1166    1182    1183    1184    1185    1186    1187


               1188    1189    1196    1197    1198    1200    1224    1228    1232    1239    1240    1244    1252    1264    1295
               1296    1299    1301    1304    1305    1313    1316    1318    1319    1328    1333    1335    1341    1343    1344
               1348    1367    1389    1390    1392    1404    1405    1406    1411    1412    1413    1421    1422    1445    1446
               1448    1450    1453    1454    1455    1462    1485    1486    1489    1491    1494    1497    1498    1499    1506
               1513    1514    1519    1544    1545    1548    1557    1565    1566    1567    1574    1582    1583    1603    1604
               1608    1622    1623    1624    1625    1626    1628    1631    1632    1638    1641    1642    1643    1644    1646
               1647    1648    1649    1650    1652    1653    1656    1666    1673    1678    1682    1683    1701    1702    1705
               1711    1719    1721    1723    1724    1725    1726    1727    1735    1737    1752    1753    1759    1768    1798
               1799    1802    1803    1804    1808    1809    1814    1815    1816    1818    1820    1821    1826    1832    1833
               1834    1860    1864    1869    1893    1894    1897    1899    1901    1915    1928    1932    1936    1940    1943
               1963    1964    1966    1968    1972    1973    1974    1976    1977    1979    1980    1982    1983    1984    2007
               2008    2011    2013    2031    2032    2035    2040    2041    2051    2054    2080    2084    2085    2086    2087
               2088    2089    2090    2091    2092    2093    2097    2098    2099    2100    2101    2104    2105    2107    2108
               2110    2112    2116    2118    2122    2123    2134    2135    2136    2137    2138    2142    2143    2145    2146
               2150    2166    2168    2169    2170    2172    2173    2174    2175    2183    2190    2198    2200    2201    2202
               2203    2204    2205    2217    2224    2228    2230    2231    2232    2233    2234    2248    2249    2250    2257
               2264    2268    2272    2273    2275    2276    2283    2287    2290    2305    2306    2325    2326    2327    2334
               2352    2356    2358    2371    2372    2373    2374    2375    2376    2377    2382    2383    2393    2394    2396
               2397    2411    2414    2415    2424    2429    2462    2467    2508    2509    2513    2518    2526    2549    2561
               2578    2582    2691    2703    2714    2732    2733    2734    2739    2742    2743    2744    2745    2746    2756
               2760    2775    2776    2777    2779    2781    2792    2793    2794    2796    2797    2803    2804    2813    2814
               2818    2819    2824    2825    2826    2827    2851    2852    2854    2855    2870    2886    2895    2898    2909
               2912    2913    2940    2941    2942    2945    2958    2959    2964    2969    3019    3021    3025    3052    3062
               3063    3067    3068    3078    3083    3085    3097    3098    3106    3110    3125    3126    3127    3128    3135
               3136    3150    3167    3168    3170    3185    3186    3187    3188    3189    3208    3209    3220    3255    3301
               3305    3321    3323    3326    3332    3337    3339    3362    3376    3380    3382    3386    3388    3407    3408
               3411    3415    3453    3454    3456    3470    3471    3472    3485    3522    3523    3525    3528    3541    3553
               3554    3556    3557    3560    3561    3582    3587    3603    3606    3635    3636    3640    3648    3655    3697
               3702    3711    3716    3721    3722    3724    3727    3731    3738    3739    3770    3778    3779    3780    3786
               3793    3811    3812    3813    3814    3815    3836    3837    3838    3839    3840    3841    3842    3847    3850
               3870    3876    3877    3878    3879    3880    3882    3883    3895    3896    3897    3898    3899    3900    3901
               3902    3903    3904    3909    3913    3914    3915    3916    3917    3918    3919    3920    3939    3940    3944
MOVB            723     730     732     835     899     901     934     936     938     940     982    1116    1129    1167    1173
               1178    1222    1223    1230    1231    1307    1308    1309    1310    1311    1325    1326    1364    1365    1417
               1418    1451    1452    1465    1469    1469    1609    1614    1619    1627    1764    1765    1777    1907    1921
               1923    2096    2336    2395    2399    2404    2427    2452    2456    2476    2489    2519    2569    2616    2634
               2677    2682    2698    2700    2731    2820    2821    2890    2925    2927    2931    2962    2963    2966    2967
               2986    3001    3050    3051    3076    3077    3099    3111    3151    3191    3193    3214    3219    3264    3270
               3273    3312    3355    3366    3374    3375    3378    3384    3422    3429    3559    3589    3637    3665    3673
               3771    3772    3775    3776    3777    3781    3784    3785    3804    3845    3848    3862    3865    3874    3942
NEG            3782    3844
NOP             963    1013    1044    1143    1277    1434    1472    1528    1585    1687    1739    1779    1873    1874    1875
               3334
RESET          1871    2171    2239    2444
ROL            3788    3790    3791    3792    3794
ROLB           3300
RTI             768    2167    2199    2468    2482    2491    2583    2679    2709    2716    3562    3608    3642    3816    3884
               3923
RTS            1260    1265    2159    2240    2286    2298    2310    2359    2384    2416    2430    2446    2750    2765    2782
               2828    2839    2899    2918    2933    2948    2970    2982    2987    2997    3002    3086    3102    3137    3154
               3197    3221    3235    3245    3272    3306    3314    3341    3395    3442    3460    3486    3498    3682    3741
               3945
SEC            3299
SPL            2111
SUB            2189    2213    2270    2271    2564    2960    2965    3066    3080    3322    3338    3363    3371    3373    3588
               3851
```

F09

```
SWAB      900   906   910  1039  1259  1463  2405  3113
SXT      2117
TRAP     3947  3957  3958  3959  3960
TST       701   706   751   753   847   852   858   862   897  1247  1257  1516  1824  2049  2056
         2102  2149  2155  2176  2191  2251  2280  2296  2447  2572  2670  2680  2687  2888  3069
         3071  3229  3483  3524  3548  3595  3604  3639  3647  3669  3733  3799  3856  3866  3941
TSTB      756   813   908  1837  1904  2124  2209  2400  2439  2675  2685  2710  3296  3352  3393
         3535  3671  3671  3725  3858  3872
WAIT     1906
.ASCII    182   183  3978  4019  4202  4295  4298  4302  4308  4310  4312  4314  4316  4331  4338
         4353  4356  4363  4379  4461  4469
.ASCIZ    181   184  1878  3742  3927  3983  3994  4001  4013  4024  4032  4038  4047  4054  4059
         4066  4072  4080  4086  4095  4103  4109  4114  4122  4128  4133  4140  4151  4160  4168
         4176  4184  4192  4205  4209  4212  4216  4220  4227  4235  4243  4249  4255  4265  4279
         4284  4291  4318  4325  4326  4327  4328  4344  4350  4369  4374  4389  4395  4403  4409
         4417  4423  4431  4438  4446  4451  4470  4474
.BLKB    4519  4521  4523
.BLKW     410   411   412  3889
.BYTE     153   154   159   160   175   176   177   178   341   343   345   351   359   360   362
          790   791   795   796   800   801  1275  1337  1371  1395  1398  1401  1501  1504  1524
         1526  1550  1554  1569  1572  1707  1709  1761  1881  1949  2058  2220  2221  2293  2294
         3276  3277  3328  3330  3817  3818  3819  3820  4477  4484  4491  4497  4503  4505  4507
         4509  4514
.ENABL      3
.END     4525
.ENDC       8    21    23    24    25    30    38   116   130   140   144   151   153   179   180
          181   182   186   370   372   390   392   408   410   426   428   438   440   450   452
          478   480   511   513   526   528   568   570   572   574   582   584   636   639   665
          666   669   679   686   739   745   791   792   796   797   801   802   818   819   826
          829   830   831   832   921   927   929   930   931   932   965   972   975   976   977
          978  1015  1019  1021  1022  1023  1024  1048  1055  1057  1058  1059  1060  1096  1102
         1104  1105  1106  1107  1146  1155  1157  1158  1159  1160  1280  1292  1294  1295  1296
         1297  1378  1386  1388  1389  1390  1391  1437  1442  1444  1445  1446  1447  1474  1482
         1484  1485  1486  1487  1531  1541  1543  1544  1545  1546  1589  1600  1602  1603  1604
         1605  1690  1698  1700  1701  1702  1703  1743  1749  1751  1752  1753  1754  1784  1795
         1797  1798  1799  1800  1842  1845  1847  1848  1850  1853  1859  1862  1863  1867  1868
         1877  1878  1881  1882  1883  1890  1892  1893  1894  1895  1953  1960  1962  1963  1964
         1965  1997  2004  2006  2007  2008  2009  2019  2028  2030  2031  2032  2033  2076  2078
         2084  2085  2087  2089  2091  2093  2094  2095  2097  2099  2109  2129  2133  2161  2164
         2194  2197  2221  2222  2243  2247  2294  2295  2300  2304  2313  2323  2363  2369  2387
         2391  2419  2422  2433  2438  2472  2476  2494  2506  2657  2670  2725  2730  2753  2755
         2768  2773  2786  2790  2809  2812  2831  2834  2841  2849  2905  2907  2921  2924  2936
         2938  2952  2956  2973  2975  2978  2990  2993  3006  3017  3091  3096  3117  3123  3143
         3149  3162  3165  3177  3182  3200  3207  3224  3227  3238  3240  3249  3253  3281  3288
         3308  3311  3316  3318  3344  3348  3398  3405  3445  3449  3464  3468  3490  3492  3501
         3507  3512  3517  3519  3530  3533  3534  3535  3537  3539  3546  3550  3555  3556  3560
         3563  3564  3565  3571  3580  3587  3592  3593  3594  3595  3601  3608  3609  3610  3637
         3688  3706  3744  3745  3823  3891  3903  3913  3923  3930  3931  3940  3943  3956  3957
         3958  3959  3960  3961
.EQUIV     30    31    33    48    49    78    79    80    81    82    83    84    85    86    87
          106   107   108   109   110   111   112   113   114   115
.EVEN     364  1266  3743  3929  4093  4201  4518
.IF         4    21    22    23    24    25    28    36    88   116   140   143   150   152   179
          180   181   185   186   369   371   389   391   407   409   425   427   437   439   449
          451   477   479   510   512   525   527   567   569   571   573   581   583   635   638
          665   668   678   685   738   744   790   791   795   796   800   801   817   818   825
```



```
          828   830   831   832   920   926   928   930   931   932   964   971   974   976   977
          978  1014  1018  1020  1022  1023  1024  1047  1054  1056  1058  1059  1060  1095  1101
```

```
          1103  1105  1106  1107  1145  1154  1156  1158  1159  1160  1279  1291  1293  1295  1296
          1297  1377  1385  1387  1389  1390  1391  1436  1441  1443  1445  1446  1447  1473  1481
          1483  1485  1486  1487  1530  1540  1542  1544  1545  1546  1588  1599  1601  1603  1604
          1605  1689  1697  1699  1701  1702  1703  1742  1748  1750  1752  1753  1754  1783  1794
          1796  1798  1799  1800  1841  1845  1846  1847  1848  1849  1850  1852  1858  1861  1863
          1867  1868  1877  1878  1882  1889  1891  1893  1894  1895  1952  1959  1961  1963  1964
          1965  1996  2003  2005  2007  2008  2009  2018  2027  2029  2031  2032  2033  2075  2077
          2080  2084  2085  2087  2089  2091  2093  2094  2095  2097  2109  2128  2132  2160  2163
          2193  2196  2220  2221  2242  2246  2293  2294  2299  2303  2312  2322  2362  2368  2386
          2390  2418  2421  2432  2437  2470  2474  2493  2505  2656  2669  2724  2729  2752  2754
          2767  2772  2785  2789  2808  2811  2830  2833  2840  2848  2904  2906  2920  2923  2935
          2937  2951  2955  2972  2974  2977  2989  2992  3005  3016  3090  3095  3116  3122  3142
          3148  3161  3164  3176  3181  3199  3206  3223  3226  3237  3239  3248  3252  3280  3287
          3307  3310  3315  3317  3343  3347  3397  3404  3444  3448  3463  3467  3489  3491  3500
          3506  3511  3516  3517  3529  3531  3532  3533  3535  3536  3537  3546  3548  3556  3557
          3562  3563  3564  3570  3580  3583  3590  3592  3593  3595  3598  3601  3608  3609  3637
          3687  3705  3721  3744  3822  3890  3903  3913  3921  3923  3927  3930  3939  3943  3947
          3957  3958  3959  3960  3961
.IFF        21    23    24    25    28    38   144   150   152   179   186   369   371   389   391
          407   409   425   427   437   439   449   451   477   479   510   512   525   527   567
          569   571   573   581   583   635   638   665   668   678   685   738   744   791   792
          796   800   801   818   825   829   830   831   920   926   929   930   964   971   975
          976  1014  1018  1021  1022  1047  1054  1057  1058  1095  1101  1104  1105  1106  1145
         1154  1157  1158  1159  1279  1291  1294  1295  1377  1385  1388  1389  1436  1441  1444
         1445  1473  1481  1484  1485  1530  1540  1543  1544  1588  1599  1602  1603  1604  1689
         1697  1700  1701  1742  1748  1751  1752  1783  1794  1797  1798  1799  1842  1849  1853
         1858  1861  1878  1882  1889  1892  1893  1894  1952  1959  1962  1963  1964  1996  2003
         2006  2007  2008  2018  2027  2030  2031  2032  2075  2077  2084  2128  2132  2160  2163
         2193  2196  2221  2222  2242  2246  2294  2295  2299  2303  2312  2322  2362  2368  2386
         2390  2418  2421  2432  2437  2470  2474  2493  2505  2656  2669  2724  2729  2752  2754
         2767  2772  2785  2789  2808  2811  2830  2833  2840  2848  2904  2906  2920  2923  2935
         2937  2951  2955  2972  2974  2977  2989  2992  3005  3016  3090  3095  3116  3122  3142
         3148  3161  3164  3176  3181  3199  3206  3223  3226  3237  3239  3248  3252  3280  3287
         3308  3311  3315  3317  3343  3347  3397  3404  3444  3448  3463  3467  3489  3491  3501
         3530  3533  3534  3537  3563  3565  3570  3583  3608  3609  3610  3688  3705  3721  3745
         3823  3891  3923  3931  3940
.IFT     3545  3593
.IFTF    3543  3592
.IIF        3     8    13    18    19    20    21    24    25   137   185   788   793   798  1847
         1853  1854  1865  1878  1882  2085  2087  2093  2094  2095  2097  2098  2218  2291  3507
         3508  3509  3510  3511  3512  3544  3545  3560  3563  3564  3571  3572  3573  3574  3575
         3598  3609  3687  3703  3728  3732  3956  3957  3958  3959  3960
.IRP      665   779   783   828   839   851   854   866   870   917   928   974   993  1011  1020
         1042  1056  1080  1083  1084  1091  1103  1110  1111  1112  1156  1244  1293  1318  1319
         1328  1343  1344  1367  1387  1422  1443  1483  1542  1583  1601  1631  1632  1652  1653
         1682  1699  1721  1737  1750  1796  1802  1803  1804  1820  1821  1832  1833  1834  1891
         1961  1972  1973  1974  2005  2029  2257  2264  2268  2272  2273  2275  2276  2325  2326
         2327  2352  2356  2358  2371  2372  2373  2374  2382  2383  2393  2415  2424  2429  2508
         2582  2732  2733  2734  2742  2743  2744  2745  2746  2775  2776  2779  2781  2792  2796
         2827  2851  2895  2898  2912  2913  2958  2959  2969  3019  3062  3063  3083  3085  3125
         3135  3208  3220  3255  3470  3471  3472  3485  3516  3836  3876  3897  3913
.LIST       2     3    24   130   137   179   369   370   371   372   389   390   391   392   407
          408   409   410   425   426   427   428   437   438   439   440   449   450   451   452
          477   478   479   480   510   511   512   513   525   526   527   528   567   568   569
```



```
          570   571   572   573   574   581   582   583   584   635   636   638   639   665   666
          668   669   678   679   685   686   738   739   744   745   818   819   825   826   828
          830   920   921   926   927   928   930   964   965   971   972   974   976  1014  1015
         1018  1019  1020  1022  1047  1048  1054  1055  1056  1058  1095  1096  1101  1102  1103
         1105  1145  1146  1154  1155  1156  1158  1279  1280  1291  1292  1293  1295  1377  1378
         1385  1386  1387  1389  1436  1437  1441  1442  1443  1445  1473  1474  1481  1482  1483
         1485  1530  1531  1540  1541  1542  1544  1588  1589  1599  1600  1601  1603  1689  1690
```

```
                1697    1698    1699    1701    1742    1743    1748    1749    1750    1752    1783    1784    1794    1795    1796
                1798    1853    1882    1883    1889    1890    1891    1893    1952    1953    1959    1960    1961    1963    1996
                1997    2003    2004    2005    2007    2018    2019    2027    2028    2029    2031    2075    2076    2077    2078
                2128    2129    2132    2133    2160    2161    2163    2164    2193    2194    2196    2197    2242    2243    2246
                2247    2299    2300    2303    2304    2312    2313    2322    2323    2362    2363    2368    2369    2386    2387
                2390    2391    2418    2419    2421    2422    2432    2433    2437    2438    2470    2471    2472    2474    2475
                2476    2493    2494    2505    2506    2656    2657    2669    2670    2724    2725    2729    2730    2752    2753
                2754    2755    2767    2768    2772    2773    2785    2786    2789    2790    2808    2809    2811    2812    2830
                2831    2833    2834    2840    2841    2848    2849    2904    2905    2906    2907    2920    2921    2923    2924
                2935    2936    2937    2938    2951    2952    2955    2956    2972    2973    2974    2975    2977    2978    2989
                2990    2992    2993    3005    3006    3016    3017    3090    3091    3095    3096    3116    3117    3122    3123
                3142    3143    3148    3149    3161    3162    3164    3165    3176    3177    3181    3182    3199    3200    3206
                3207    3223    3224    3226    3227    3237    3238    3239    3240    3248    3249    3252    3253    3280    3281
                3287    3288    3315    3316    3317    3318    3343    3344    3347    3348    3397    3398    3404    3405    3444
                3445    3448    3449    3463    3464    3467    3468    3489    3490    3491    3492    3511    3598    3947    3956
                3957    3958    3959    3960    3961
.MACRO            25     143    3947
.MCALL             3     130
.NLIST             1       3      24     130     137     179     369     370     371     372     389     390     391     392     407
                 408     409     410     425     426     427     428     437     438     439     440     449     450     451     452
                 477     478     479     480     510     511     512     513     525     526     527     528     567     568     569
                 570     571     572     573     574     581     582     583     584     635     636     638     639     665     666
                 668     669     678     679     685     686     738     739     744     745     818     819     825     826     828
                 830     920     921     926     927     928     930     964     965     971     972     974     976    1014    1015
                1018    1019    1020    1022    1047    1048    1054    1055    1056    1058    1095    1096    1101    1102    1103
                1105    1145    1146    1154    1155    1156    1158    1279    1280    1291    1292    1293    1295    1377    1378
                1385    1386    1387    1389    1436    1437    1441    1442    1443    1445    1473    1474    1481    1482    1483
                1485    1530    1531    1540    1541    1542    1544    1588    1589    1599    1600    1601    1603    1689    1690
                1697    1698    1699    1701    1742    1743    1748    1749    1750    1752    1783    1784    1794    1795    1796
                1798    1853    1882    1883    1889    1890    1891    1893    1952    1953    1959    1960    1961    1963    1996
                1997    2003    2004    2005    2007    2018    2019    2027    2028    2029    2031    2075    2076    2077    2078
                2128    2129    2132    2133    2160    2161    2163    2164    2193    2194    2196    2197    2242    2243    2246
                2247    2299    2300    2303    2304    2312    2313    2322    2323    2362    2363    2368    2369    2386    2387
                2390    2391    2418    2419    2421    2422    2432    2433    2437    2438    2470    2471    2472    2474    2475
                2476    2493    2494    2505    2506    2656    2657    2669    2670    2724    2725    2729    2730    2752    2753
                2754    2755    2767    2768    2772    2773    2785    2786    2789    2790    2808    2809    2811    2812    2830
                2831    2833    2834    2840    2841    2848    2849    2904    2905    2906    2907    2920    2921    2923    2924
                2935    2936    2937    2938    2951    2952    2955    2956    2972    2973    2974    2975    2977    2978    2989
                2990    2992    2993    3005    3006    3016    3017    3090    3091    3095    3096    3116    3117    3122    3123
                3142    3143    3148    3149    3161    3162    3164    3165    3176    3177    3181    3182    3199    3200    3206
                3207    3223    3224    3226    3227    3237    3238    3239    3240    3248    3249    3252    3253    3280    3281
                3287    3288    3315    3316    3317    3318    3343    3344    3347    3348    3397    3398    3404    3405    3444
                3445    3448    3449    3463    3464    3467    3468    3489    3490    3491    3492    3511    3598    3947    3956
                3957    3958    3959    3960    3961
.PAGE             143     185
.REPT             137     369     371     389     391     407     409     425     427     437     439     449     451     477     479
                  510     512     525     527     567     569     571     573     581     583     635     638     665     668     678
                  685     738     744     818     825     920     926     964     971    1014    1018    1047    1054    1095    1101
                 1145    1154    1279    1291    1377    1385    1436    1441    1473    1481    1530    1540    1588    1599    1689
MAINDEC-11-DZVTH-A     MACY11 27(732)  20-SEP-76  10:22  PAGE 110
DZVTH.P11       CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- PERMANENT SYMBOLS                                                          SEQ 0118

                1697    1742    1748    1783    1794    1882    1889    1952    1959    1996    2003    2018    2027    2075    2077
                2128    2132    2160    2163    2193    2196    2242    2246    2299    2303    2312    2322    2362    2368    2386
                2390    2418    2421    2432    2437    2470    2474    2493    2505    2642    2656    2669    2724    2729    2752
                2754    2767    2772    2785    2789    2808    2811    2830    2833    2840    2848    2904    2906    2920    2923
                2935    2937    2951    2955    2972    2974    2977    2989    2992    3005    3016    3090    3095    3116    3122
                3142    3148    3161    3164    3176    3181    3199    3206    3223    3226    3237    3239    3248    3252    3280
                3287    3315    3317    3343    3347    3397    3404    3444    3448    3463    3467    3489    3491
.SBTTL            14      26     131     145     187    1843    3502    3566    3611    3689    3746    3824    3892    3932    3948
.TITLE             3
.WORD            137     138     139     152     155     156     157     158     161     162     163     164     165     166     167
                 168     169     170     338     340     347     349     353     355     357     416     417     419     420     421
                 422     423     424     428     429     430     431     432     433     434     442     444     446     448     450
```

```
  454   457   460   463   466   469   473   476   478   483   485   488   490   493   496
  499   503   505   508   511   515   517   520   522   526   530   532   533   535   538
  539   542   544   545   547   549   550   552   554   555   557   559   560   562   564
  565   568   587   589   597   602   604   606   607   608   609   610   612   614   616
  617   618   619   620   643   644   645   646   647   648   649   650   651   652   653
  654   656   657   658   659   660   661   662  1268  1269  1270  1271  1272  1273  1430
 1431  1432  1433  1523  1858  1861  2064  2066  2070  2072  2637  2638  2639  2640  2651
 2652  2653  2654  2719  2720  2721  2723  2783  2900  2901  2902  3004  3462  3681  3714
 3719  3821  3922  4522

ERRORS DETECTED:  0
DEFAULT GLOBALS GENERATED:  0

*,DZVTH/SOL/CRF=DZVTH
RUN-TIME: 47 41 10 SECONDS
RUN-TIME RATIO: 257/100=2.5
CORE USED:  20K  (39 PAGES)
```

JO9

Spooler runtime 19 Seconds, 81 KCS, 566 disk reads, 3 disk writes, 119 pages